Business and Development Specialists
for Charter Schools

## MEMORANDUM

TO: $\quad$ Caprice Young, CEO, Magnolia Public Schools
FROM: EdTec
SUBJECT: February 2017 Financial Presentation
DATE:

Business and Development Specialists
for Charter Schools

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - CONSOLIDATED

Board Approved Budget vs. Current Forecast

|  | Budget |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 34,523,569 | 34,542,159 | 34,548,951 | 6,792 | 25,382 |
| Federal Revenue | 4,434,404 | 4,354,839 | 4,245,550 | $(109,289)$ | $(188,854)$ |
| Other State Revenues | 5,466,121 | 5,394,334 | 5,418,165 | 23,831 | $(47,956)$ |
| Local Revenues | 7,080,455 | 7,136,223 | 7,129,856 | $(6,367)$ | 49,401 |
| Fundraising and Grants | 386,755 | 390,846 | 398,786 | 7,939 | 12,031 |
| Total Revenue | 51,891,304 | 51,818,402 | 51,741,308 | $(77,094)$ | $(149,996)$ |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustment | 26,871,597 | 26,818,223 | 26,856,697 | $(38,475)$ | 14,900 |
| Books and Supplies | 3,780,627 | 3,931,159 | 4,000,675 | $(69,516)$ | $(220,048)$ |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 18,434,384 | 18,593,534 | 18,588,395 | 5,139 | $(154,011)$ |
| Depreciation | 804,525 | 804,525 | 804,525 | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 49,891,132 | 50,147,440 | 50,250,292 | $(102,852)$ | $(359,160)$ |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | 2,000,172 | 1,670,962 | 1,491,016 | $(179,946)$ | $(509,156)$ |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment | $(1,101,603)$ | $(1,101,603)$ | $(1,101,603)$ |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) | 898,569 | 569,359 | 389,413 |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 20,749,323 | 20,749,323 | 20,749,323 |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | $(127,921)$ | $(127,921)$ | $(127,921)$ |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 20,621,401 | 20,621,401 | 20,621,401 |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | 2,000,172 | 569,359 | 389,413 |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 23,050,989 | 21,190,760 | 21,010,814 |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | 1,050,224 | 841,899 | 841,899 |  |  |

Business and Development Specialists
for Charter Schools

|  | Current Forecast MSA-1 | Current Forecast MSA. 2 | Current Forecast MSA-3 | Current Forecast MSA-4 | Current <br> Forecast MSA-5 | Current <br> Forecast MSA-6 | Current Forecast MSA-7 | Current <br> Forecast MSA-8 | Current <br> Forecast MSA-SA | Current <br> Forecast MSA-SD | Current <br> Forecast MSA-SC | Current Forecast MERF | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Current Forecast - } \\ & \text { Total } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUMMARY <br> Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 5,280,549 | 4,191,167 | 4,335,185 | 1,826,729 | 1,663,687 | 1,544,231 | 2,609,584 | 4,527,716 | 5,535,628 | 3,034,475 | - |  | 34,548,951 |
| Federal Revenue | 1,215,445 | 436,287 | 495,466 | 250,316 | 174,448 | 166,606 | 289,293 | 308,387 | 765,987 | 143,315 | - | - | 4,245,550 |
| Other State Revenues | 1,159,875 | 534,158 | 691,766 | 273,092 | 198,965 | 257,801 | 630,540 | 633,188 | 564,147 | 474,635 | - | - | 5,418,165 |
| Local Revenues | 96,272 | 93,650 | 45,833 | 27,978 | 177,193 | 17,313 | 77,070 | 70,007 | 21,442 | 88,597 | - | 6,414,502 | 7,129,856 |
| Fundraising and Grants | 69,360 | 27,722 | 19,018 | 12,374 | 500 | 11,100 | 25,000 | 20,000 | 38,601 | 25,112 | - | 150,000 | 398,786 |
| Total Revenue | 7,821,500 | 5,282,984 | 5,587,268 | 2,390,488 | 2,214,792 | 1,997,051 | 3,631,487 | 5,559,298 | 6,925,805 | 3,766,133 | - | 6,564,502 | 51,741,308 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustment) | 3,564,049 | 2,981,010 | 3,176,588 | 1,181,983 | 1,152,507 | 1,038,366 | 1,613,205 | 2,701,941 | 3,729,571 | 2,160,322 | - | 3,557,156 | 26,856,697 |
| Books and Supplies | 647,387 | 461,104 | 410,339 | 120,875 | 231,607 | 160,576 | 306,250 | 419,657 | 974,105 | 183,955 | - | 84,820 | 4,000,675 |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 2,886,987 | 1,828,511 | 2,014,245 | 741,948 | 658,774 | 544,560 | 1,620,414 | 2,127,652 | 2,207,634 | 1,322,372 | - | 2,635,299 | 18,588,395 |
| Depreciation | 146,166 | 53,602 | 19,096 | 15,656 | 4,774 | 28,726 | 36,918 | 84,873 | 373,813 | 39,460 | - | 1,440 | 804,525 |
| Total Expenses | 7,244,590 | 5,324,228 | 5,620,269 | 2,060,462 | 2,047,661 | 1,772,228 | 3,576,787 | 5,334,123 | 7,285,122 | 3,706,109 | - | 6,278,715 | 50,250,292 |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | 576,910 | $(41,244)$ | $(33,001)$ | 330,027 | 167,131 | 224,823 | 54,700 | 225,175 | $(359,318)$ | 60,024 | - | 285,787 | 1,491,016 |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment | $(198,362)$ | $(164,349)$ | $(186,030)$ | $(82,695)$ | $(66,305)$ | $(47,852)$ | $(89,982)$ | $(120,965)$ | $(45,129)$ | $(99,934)$ | - | - | $(1,101,603)$ |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) | 378,548 | $(205,593)$ | $(219,031)$ | 247,332 | 100,826 | 176,971 | $(35,282)$ | 104,210 | $(404,447)$ | $(39,910)$ | - | 285,787 | 389,413 |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 3,197,834 | 1,210,746 | 976,777 | 763,641 | 1,144,335 | 1,006,776 | 939,109 | 3,061,348 | 8,291,101 | 1,173,620 | $(730,789)$ | (285,175) | 20,749,323 |
| Audit Adjustment | $(37,421)$ | $(69,796)$ | $(1,355)$ | $(101,149)$ | $(66,819)$ | $(61,339)$ | 8,244 | $(90,501)$ | 7,820 | 960 | (791) | 284,225 | $(127,921)$ |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 3,160,413 | 1,140,950 | 975,422 | 662,491 | 1,077,516 | 945,437 | 947,353 | 2,970,847 | 8,298,921 | 1,174,581 | $(731,580)$ | (950) | 20,621,401 |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | 378,548 | $(205,593)$ | $(219,031)$ | 247,332 | 100,826 | 176,971 | $(35,282)$ | 104,210 | $(404,447)$ | $(39,910)$ | - | 285,787 | 389,413 |
| Ending Fund Balance | 3,538,961 | 935,357 | 756,391 | 909,823 | 1,178,342 | 1,122,408 | 912,071 | 3,075,057 | 7,894,474 | 1,134,671 | $(731,580)$ | 284,837 | 21,010,814 |
| Ending Fund Balance as a \% of Expenses | 49\% | 18\% | 13\% | 44\% | 58\% | 63\% | 25\% | 58\% | 108\% | 31\% |  | 5\% | 42\% |
| Captial Outlay | 540,000 | 14,982 | - | - | 27,793 | - | 60,000 | 84,000 | 115,124 | - | - | - | 841,899 |
| Total ADA | 518.61 | 430.36 | 441.87 | 186.72 | 177.66 | 170.52 | 285.36 | 486.22 | 612.65 | 408.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,718 |

Consolidated Net Income before one-time compensation adjustments* is forecasted for the year at $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 4 9 1 , 0 1 6}$. Net income, adjusted for one-time compensation expense correction is $\mathbf{\$ 3 8 9 , 4 1 3}$. This is a $\$ 509,156$ decrease from the board approved budget and a $\$ 179,946$ decrease from the previous forecast
*During this current year, Magnolia is recognizing an additional month of payroll and related benefits due to an accounting change based on the reporting method recommended by the auditors. This results in additional one-time expenses being recognized in the current year.

The main drivers of the changes from approved budget to the February forecast are:

- Special education rate increase for El Dorado SELPA and LAUSD revenues updated based on CY ADA, increase of $\$ 18 \mathrm{~K}$
- Removed MSA-2 California State Facility Incentive Grant (CSFIG), reduction of \$86K
- Increased MSA-5 food expense $\$ 60 \mathrm{~K}$ based on LAUSD Food Services contract
- No uncategorized revenue or expenses for February
- Preliminary budget meetings completed with all 10 schools
- $2^{\text {nd }}$ Interim reports submitted to authorizers
- Winter CARS reporting completed


## OPPORTUNITIES AND RISKS

Prop 39 Clean Energy Grant
All MPS sites received Prop 39 planning funds for clean energy projects. The deadline to apply for the last round of funding is August 2017. If MPS does not use these funds, then they will have to be returned and have a negative impact on the budgets. Facilities team is developing plans for the use of these funds.

## Hourly Employees \& Benefits

Hourly employees at school sites are exceeding the 20-hour limit, which will make them eligible for PERS. Others are exceeding the 29 -hour limit, which will make them eligible for PERS and health benefits. This will have a negative budget impact. HR is reconciling which employees will need to receive benefits and EdTec will analyze the fiscal impact on FY16-17 once received.

## Paycom Voids and Corrections

Employees enrolled in STRS had social security tax incorrectly deducted from paychecks. Paycom voided these entries and corrected payment to employee, but no manual check was entered to offset the void. Consequently, while employees were paid the correct amount, their earnings are understated in Paycom (and consequently, their 2016 W2s). HR and Paycom working to reconcile and adjust earnings of the four employees affected.

## MSA-1 Charter School Facility Incentive Grant (CSFIG)

MSA-1 received the 3-year grant and will receive $\$ 500,000$ each year starting in 16-17. MSA-1 needs to expend $\$ 500,000$ by June 30,2017 on construction to receive the full award. If not, then the revenue will be lower and have a negative impact on the operating income. Finance and facilities have worked to identify eligible expenses that can be reimbursed. As of March 23rd, MSA-1 has processed $\$ 28,572$ in eligible reimbursable expenses under this grant.

## Expense Risks - MERF Approved Budget

The current MERF budget does not include expansion of the internal control review contract (formerly planned with FCMAT) yet, as amount and timing of expense are not yet known. Legal expenses are currently tracking higher than originally expected due to OIG related concerns, and there is risk of exceeding budget in this line item.

## STRS/PERS Corrections

MPS management believes there may be prior year STRS and PERS eligibility inaccuracies which, when corrected, would result in additional expense for the organization. Further analysis is needed to determine the order of magnitude of this potential liability. Limited staffing resources at MERF have delayed this research. Any known errors related to current year eligibility or rate variances have been corrected.

## EMERGENCY CHECK REQUEST TRACKING

| Site | July | August | September | October | November | December | January | February | Trend |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MERF | 10 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | ■1．－－－－ |
| MSA－1 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | ■－■ |
| MSA－2 | 17 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | ■ロロ－－－－ |
| MSA－3 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 6 | －－■－－■－－ |
| MSA－4 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | －■ |
| MSA－5 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | －■ |
| MSA－6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | － |
| MSA－7 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ■－－－－ |
| MSA－8 | 2 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | －－ |
| MSA－SA | 13 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | ■ロロ－－－－－ |
| MSA－SD | 11 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | －11－－－－－－ |
| Total | 69 | 52 | 91 | 18 | 11 | 21 | 16 | 37 | －n－1－－－－ |

Emergency check requests have increased $131 \%$ since January．ECRs were more than 20 （37 total），and a charge of $\$ 50$ per additional invoice was incurred for a total of $\$ 850$ ．


The ending cash balance at $02 / 28$ was $\$ 7,723,397$, where $\$ 126,277$ was restricted Prop 1D money for MSA-Santa Ana. Projected ending cash balance at $6 / 30$ is $\$ 6,379,792$.

## Cash Flow Notes

- Assumes a bridge loan to finance construction through June.
- MERF has received CMO fees through June (excluding MSA-3 and MSA-SA) to maintain a positive cash balance.
- MERF will need an intercompany loan (which was approved by the board in February) to pay off the state aid overpayment for MSA-SC.

CASH FLOW SUMMARY - EXCLUDING BRIDGE LOAN


Projected ending cash balance at $6 / 30$ is $\$ 5,469,745$ with no bridge loan finance construction expenses.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Forecasting a net income of $\mathbf{\$ 5 7 6 , 9 1 0}$ before one-time adjustments and net income of $\$ 378,548$ including adjustments; this is a decrease of $\$ 1,490$ from the previous forecast.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

## LCFF Entitlement \$2,646

Prior year adjustment for FY14-15.

## Federal Revenue $(-\$ 3,546)$

Special education revenue updated based on forecasted current year ADA.

## State Revenue (-\$84)

Special education revenue updated based on forecasted current year ADA.

## Compensation and Benefits $(-\$ 1,206)$

One janitor not hired at MSA-1, offset by a part time campus aide added at 7.5 hours per day starting April $1^{\text {st }}$ and increased forecasted hours for a special education teacher aide based on increased need at the school. Corresponding benefits decrease of $\$ 800$.

## Services and Operating \$699

District oversight fees slightly increased with the prior year adjustment. Special education encroachment decreased with reduced revenues.

MSA-1 FORECAST - EXCLUDING BRIDGE LOAN

|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget <br> February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance <br> (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast <br> Remaining |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 3,048,592 | 5,305,480 | 5,277,903 | 5,280,549 | 2,646 | $(24,931)$ | 2,231,957 |
| Federal Revenue | 270,983 | 1,202,884 | 1,218,991 | 1,215,445 | $(3,546)$ | 12,561 | 944,462 |
| Other State Revenues | 682,806 | 1,158,352 | 1,159,958 | 1,159,875 | (84) | 1,523 | 477,068 |
| Local Revenues | 90,543 | 84,550 | 96,272 | 96,272 | - | 11,721 | 5,728 |
| Fundraising and Grants | 30,070 | 69,360 | 69,360 | 69,360 | - | - | 39,289 |
| Total Revenue | 4,122,996 | 7,820,626 | 7,822,484 | 7,821,500 | (984) | 875 | 3,698,504 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustmer | 2,372,909 | 3,562,432 | 3,562,844 | 3,564,049 | $(1,206)$ | $(1,618)$ | 1,389,502 |
| Books and Supplies | 338,778 | 647,387 | 647,387 | 647,387 | - | - | 308,609 |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 1,726,984 | 2,929,102 | 2,887,687 | 2,876,769 | 10,918 | 52,334 | 1,149,784 |
| Depreciation | 121,176 | 146,166 | 146,166 | 146,166 | - | - | 24,990 |
| Total Expenses | 4,559,847 | 7,285,087 | 7,244,083 | 7,234,371 | 9,712 | 50,716 | 2,872,886 |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | $(436,851)$ | 535,539 | 578,401 | 587,129 | 8,728 | 51,590 | 825,619 |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  | $(198,362)$ | $(198,362)$ | $(198,362)$ |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  | 337,177 | 380,039 | 388,767 |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 3,197,834 | 3,197,834 | 3,197,834 | 3,197,834 |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | $(37,421)$ | - | $(37,421)$ | $(37,421)$ |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 3,160,413 | 3,197,834 | 3,160,413 | $3,160,413$ |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | $(436,851)$ | 535,539 | 380,039 | 388,767 |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 2,723,561 | 3,733,373 | 3,540,451 | 3,549,180 |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | 38,781 | 540,000 | 540,000 | 540,000 |  |  |  |
| Total ADA |  | 522.1 | 518.6 | 518.6 |  | -3.5 |  |

If Magnolia uses cash on hand rather than a bridge to loan to fund construction until June, then MSA-1 will have a \$10K reduction in expenses for loan fees. However, there will be a cash impact (see exhibits). Excluding the bridge loan, MSA-1 is forecasting an operating income of $\mathbf{\$ 5 8 7 , 1 2 9}$ before one-time adjustments and $\$ 388,767$ including adjustments; this is an increase of $\$ 8,728$ from the previous forecast.

MAGNOLIA SCIENCE ACADEMY-2

|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget <br> February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance <br> (Budget vs. <br> Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 2,542,587 | 4,295,058 | 4,188,988 | 4,191,167 | 2,179 | $(103,891)$ | 1,648,580 |
| Federal Revenue | 182,603 | 522,541 | 533,058 | 436,287 | $(96,771)$ | $(86,255)$ | 253,684 |
| Other State Revenues | 346,308 | 544,067 | 550,186 | 534,158 | $(16,028)$ | $(9,909)$ | 187,850 |
| Local Revenues | 53,097 | 77,280 | 93,650 | 93,650 | - | 16,370 | 40,553 |
| Fundraising and Grants | 15,224 | 27,722 | 27,722 | 27,722 | - | - | 12,499 |
| Total Revenue | 3,139,818 | 5,466,669 | 5,393,604 | 5,282,984 | $(110,620)$ | $(183,685)$ | 2,143,166 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustment | 2,027,114 | 2,938,373 | 2,938,371 | 2,981,010 | $(42,639)$ | $(42,637)$ | 1,118,245 |
| Books and Supplies | 333,736 | 451,104 | 461,104 | 461,104 | - | $(10,000)$ | 127,369 |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 1,082,871 | 1,848,804 | 1,837,800 | 1,828,511 | 9,289 | 20,293 | 745,640 |
| Depreciation | 22,664 | 53,602 | 53,602 | 53,602 | - | - | 30,938 |
| Total Expenses | 3,466,385 | 5,291,884 | 5,290,878 | 5,324,228 | $(33,350)$ | $(32,344)$ | 2,022,192 |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | $(326,566)$ | 174,785 | 102,726 | $(41,244)$ | $(143,970)$ | $(216,029)$ | 120,973 |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  | $(164,349)$ | $(164,349)$ | $(164,349)$ |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  | 10,436 | $(61,623)$ | $(205,593)$ |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 1,210,746 | 1,210,746 | 1,210,746 | 1,210,746 |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | $(69,796)$ | - | $(69,796)$ | $(69,796)$ |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 1,140,950 | 1,210,746 | 1,140,950 | 1,140,950 |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | $(326,566)$ | 174,785 | $(61,623)$ | $(205,593)$ |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 814,384 | 1,385,531 | 1,079,327 | 935,357 |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | 14,982 | 14,982 | 14,982 | 14,982 |  |  |  |
| Total ADA |  | 442.0 | 430.4 | 430.4 |  | -11.6 |  |

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Forecasting a net loss of $\mathbf{( \$ 4 1 , 2 4 4 )}$ before one-time adjustments and $(\$ 205,593)$ including adjustments; this is a decrease of $\$ 143,970$ from the previous forecast.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

## LCFF/State Aid \$2,179

Prior year adjustment for FY14-15.

## Federal Revenue (-\$96,771)

No longer eligible to receive California State Incentive Facility Grant (CSFIG). MSA-2 was awarded CSFIG in 2015 for rental expenses. However, a use agreement was not provided by LAUSD, and CSFA required a use agreement in order to finalize the grant award. Since MSA-2 did not provide a use agreement, the grant award was revoked. Special education revenue updated based on forecasted current year ADA, resulting in a reduction of $\$ 11 \mathrm{~K}$.

## State Revenue (-\$16,028)

Special education revenue updated based on forecasted current year ADA.

## Compensation and Benefits (-\$42,639)

Hired an addition special education teacher to be paid with special education funds. Corresponding increase in benefits.

## Services and Operating \$9,289

Equipment leases increased $\$ 3 \mathrm{~K}$ based on current actual monthly expenses. Accounting fees decreased $\$ 7 \mathrm{~K}$ per allocation of audit fees from VTD. Special education encroachment increased \$5K with increased revenues.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Forecasting an operating loss of $(\mathbf{\$ 3 3}, \mathbf{0 0 1})$ before one-time adjustments and operating loss of $(\$ 219,031)$ including adjustments; this is an increase of $\$ 4$ from the previous forecast.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

## LCFF Entitlement (-\$3,429)

Prior year adjustment for FY14-15.

## Federal Revenue $(-\$ 1,567)$

Special education revenue updated based on forecasted current year ADA.

## State Revenue \$1,771

Special education revenue updated based on forecasted current year ADA.

## Other Local Revenue \$237

Food service sales increased to match actual revenues.

## Compensation and Benefits $\mathbf{\$ 6 , 5 2 7}$

Added two discipline coordinators and a dean of students to start April $1^{\text {st }}$. An admin assistant filled the position of a discipline coordinator, and salary was adjusted accordingly.

## Books and Supplies (-\$2,752)

Instructional materials exceeded budget and increased to match actuals.

## Services and Operating (-\$783)

School programs increased \$330 to match actual spending. District oversight fees decreased \$34 due to PY adjustment. Prior year expenses (not accrued) increased \$447. Special education encroachment increased \$41 due to increased state revenue.

MAGNOLIA SCIENCE ACADEMY - 4

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Forecasting a net income of $\mathbf{\$ 3 3 0 , 0 2 7}$ before one-time adjustments and a net income of \$247,332 including adjustments; this is an increase of $\$ 6,648$ from the previous forecast.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

## LCFF Entitlement \$1,571

Prior year adjustment for FY14-15.

## Federal Revenue (-\$55)

Special education revenue updated based on forecasted current year ADA.

## State Revenue \$5,150

Special education revenue updated based on forecasted current year ADA.

## Other Local Revenue \$20

Exceeded budget, increased based on actuals

## Services and Operating (-\$39)

Increased special education encroachment due to increased revenues.

|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget <br> February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast <br> Remaining |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 875,162 | 1,660,532 | 1,662,956 | 1,663,687 | 731 | 3,155 | 788,525 |
| Federal Revenue | 67,975 | 164,096 | 168,728 | 174,448 | 5,720 | 10,352 | 106,473 |
| Other State Revenues | 122,890 | 177,416 | 179,531 | 198,965 | 19,433 | 21,548 | 76,075 |
| Local Revenues | 22,784 | 178,813 | 177,193 | 177,193 | - | $(1,621)$ | 154,409 |
| Fundraising and Grants | 407 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - | - | 93 |
| Total Revenue | 1,089,218 | 2,181,357 | 2,188,908 | 2,214,792 | 25,884 | 33,435 | 1,125,575 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustment | 730,989 | 1,152,508 | 1,152,507 | 1,152,507 | (0) | 1 | 487,823 |
| Books and Supplies | 86,940 | 171,607 | 171,607 | 231,607 | $(60,000)$ | $(60,000)$ | 144,666 |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 266,469 | 655,357 | 679,863 | 658,774 | 21,090 | $(3,416)$ | 392,305 |
| Depreciation | 11,464 | 4,774 | 4,774 | 4,774 | - | - | $(6,690)$ |
| Total Expenses | 1,095,862 | 1,984,245 | 2,008,751 | 2,047,661 | $(38,910)$ | $(63,416)$ | 1,018,104 |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | $(6,645)$ | 197,112 | 180,157 | 167,131 | $(13,026)$ | $(29,981)$ | 107,471 |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  | $(66,305)$ | -66305 | $(66,305)$ |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  | 130,807 | 113,852 | 100,826 |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 1,144,335 | 951,134 | 1,144,335 | 1,144,335 |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | $(66,819)$ | - | $(66,819)$ | $(66,819)$ |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 1,077,516 | 951,134 | 1,077,516 | 1,077,516 |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | $(6,645)$ | 197,112 | 113,852 | 100,826 |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 1,070,871 | 1,148,246 | 1,191,368 | 1,178,342 |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | 17,301 | 27,793 | 27,793 | 27,793 |  |  |  |
| Total ADA |  | 177.7 | 177.7 | 177.7 |  | 0.0 |  |

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Forecasting a net income of $\mathbf{\$ 1 6 7 , 1 3 1}$ before one-time adjustments and a net income of $\$ 100,826$ including adjustments; this is a decrease of $\$ 13,026$ from the previous forecast.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

## LCFF Entitlement \$731

Prior year adjustment for FY14-15.

## Federal Revenue \$5,720

Special education revenue updated based on forecasted current year ADA.

## State Revenue \$19,433

Special education revenue updated based on forecasted current year ADA.

## Books and Supplies (-\$60,000)

Increased student food based on actual anticipated spending with LAUSD food services.

## Services and Operating \$21,090

Rent decreased $\$ 28 \mathrm{~K}$ based on use agreement. Other professional services exceeded budget and increased $\$ 5 \mathrm{~K}$ to match actuals. Special education increased $\$ 1 \mathrm{~K}$ due to increased revenues.

|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance <br> (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast <br> Remaining |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 887,884 | 1,518,270 | 1,543,949 | 1,544,231 | 282 | 25,961 | 656,347 |
| Federal Revenue | 92,365 | 161,359 | 166,052 | 166,606 | 553 | 5,246 | 74,240 |
| Other State Revenues | 155,666 | 253,252 | 256,185 | 257,801 | 1,616 | 4,548 | 102,135 |
| Local Revenues | 6,392 | 10,512 | 17,313 | 17,313 | - | 6,801 | 10,921 |
| Fundraising and Grants | 7,626 | 11,100 | 11,100 | 11,100 | - | - | 3,474 |
| Total Revenue | 1,149,933 | 1,954,494 | 1,994,599 | 1,997,051 | 2,452 | 42,557 | 847,118 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustmer | 689,624 | 1,035,074 | 1,035,074 | 1,038,366 | $(3,291)$ | $(3,291)$ | 396,594 |
| Books and Supplies | 89,818 | 154,776 | 155,776 | 160,576 | $(4,800)$ | $(5,800)$ | 70,758 |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 314,970 | 555,450 | 554,706 | 544,560 | 10,146 | 10,889 | 229,590 |
| Depreciation | 4,246 | 28,726 | 28,726 | 28,726 | - | - | 24,480 |
| Total Expenses | 1,098,657 | 1,774,026 | 1,774,282 | 1,772,228 | 2,055 | 1,798 | 721,423 |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | 51,276 | 180,468 | 220,317 | 224,823 | 4,506 | 44,355 | 125,695 |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  | $(47,852)$ | $(47,852)$ | $(47,852)$ |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  | 132,616 | 172,465 | 176,971 |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 1,006,776 | 938,327 | 1,006,776 | 1,006,776 |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | $(61,339)$ | - | $(61,339)$ | $(61,339)$ |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 945,437 | 938,327 | 945,437 | 945,437 |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | 51,276 | 180,468 | 172,465 | 176,971 |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 996,713 | 1,118,795 | 1,117,902 | 1,122,408 |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Total ADA |  | 167.9 | 170.5 | 170.5 |  | 2.6 |  |

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Forecasting a net income of $\mathbf{\$ 2 2 4 , 8 2 3}$ before one-time adjustments and a net income of $\mathbf{\$ 1 7 6 , 9 7 1}$ including adjustments; this is an increase of $\$ 4,506$ from the previous forecast.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

## LCFF Entitlement \$282

Prior year adjustment for FY14-15.

## Federal Revenue \$553

Special education revenue updated based on forecasted current year ADA.

## State Revenue \$1,616

Special education revenue updated based on forecasted current year ADA.

## Compensation and Benefits (-\$3,291)

Classified employee now eligible for PERS.

## Books and Supplies $(-\$ 4,800)$

Office supplies increased $\$ 3.8 \mathrm{~K}$ and PE supplies increased $\$ 1 \mathrm{~K}$ based on actual spending

## Services and Operating \$10,146

Reduced consultants, legal fees, and technology services based on actual spending and discussions with the principal during the budget meeting.

|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance <br> (Previous vs. <br> Current Forecast) | Variance <br> (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 1,498,673 | 2,599,553 | 2,609,088 | 2,609,584 | 496 | 10,031 | 1,110,911 |
| Federal Revenue | 124,457 | 421,493 | 287,953 | 289,293 | 1,340 | $(132,199)$ | 164,836 |
| Other State Revenues | 380,953 | 622,567 | 626,626 | 630,540 | 3,914 | 7,973 | 249,587 |
| Local Revenues | 51,964 | 71,193 | 77,070 | 77,070 | - | 5,876 | 25,106 |
| Fundraising and Grants | 6,611 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | - | 18,389 |
| Total Revenue | 2,062,657 | 3,739,806 | 3,625,736 | 3,631,487 | 5,751 | $(108,320)$ | 1,568,830 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustment | 1,067,848 | 1,633,722 | 1,608,185 | 1,613,205 | $(5,021)$ | 20,517 | 635,339 |
| Books and Supplies | 192,790 | 306,250 | 306,250 | 306,250 | - | - | 113,461 |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 999,595 | 1,626,862 | 1,619,358 | 1,620,414 | $(1,056)$ | 6,449 | 620,819 |
| Depreciation | 30,018 | 36,918 | 36,918 | 36,918 | - | - | 6,900 |
| Total Expenses | 2,290,250 | 3,603,752 | 3,570,710 | 3,576,787 | $(6,077)$ | 26,965 | 1,376,518 |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | $(227,593)$ | 136,054 | 55,026 | 54,700 | (326) | $(81,354)$ | 192,311 |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  | $(89,982)$ | $(89,982)$ | $(89,982)$ |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  | 46,072 | $(34,956)$ | $(35,282)$ |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 939,109 | 922,760 | 939,109 | 939,109 |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | 8,244 | - | 8,244 | 8,244 |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 947,353 | 922,760 | 947,353 | 947,353 |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | $(227,593)$ | 136,054 | $(34,956)$ | $(35,282)$ |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 719,760 | 1,058,814 | 912,397 | 912,071 |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | - | 198,325 | 60,000 | 60,000 |  |  |  |
| Total ADA |  | 284.7 | 285.4 | 285.4 |  | 0.7 |  |

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Forecasting a net income of $\$ \mathbf{5 4 , 7 0 0}$ before one-time adjustments and operating loss of $(\$ 35,282)$ including adjustments; this is a decrease of $\$ 326$ from the previous forecast.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

## LCFF Revenue \$496

Prior year adjustment for FY14-15.

## Federal Revenue \$1,340

Special education revenue updated based on forecasted current year ADA.

## State Revenue \$3,914

Special education revenue updated based on forecasted current year ADA.

## Compensation and Benefits (-\$5,021)

Two classified hourly employees are working more overtime hours and the forecast was adjusted to match average actual hours over the past eight months, resulting in a $\$ 4 \mathrm{~K}$ increase in salary expense. Corresponding increase in benefits of $\$ 1 \mathrm{~K}$.

## Services and Operating $(-\$ 1,056)$

District oversight fees slightly increased with the prior year adjustment. Special education encroachment increased $\$ 1 \mathrm{~K}$ with increased revenues.

|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast <br> Remaining |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 2,600,845 | 4,440,491 | 4,525,400 | 4,527,716 | 2,316 | 87,225 | 1,926,871 |
| Federal Revenue | 239,564 | 297,469 | 307,027 | 308,387 | 1,361 | 10,918 | 68,824 |
| Other State Revenues | 417,387 | 620,258 | 629,214 | 633,188 | 3,974 | 12,931 | 215,801 |
| Local Revenues | 43,143 | 70,411 | 80,207 | 70,007 | $(10,200)$ | (405) | 26,864 |
| Fundraising and Grants | 8,605 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 11,395 |
| Total Revenue | 3,309,544 | 5,448,629 | 5,561,847 | 5,559,298 | $(2,549)$ | 110,670 | 2,249,755 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustmer | 1,792,397 | 2,701,941 | 2,701,941 | 2,701,941 | (0) | 0 | 1,030,508 |
| Books and Supplies | 119,947 | 420,157 | 420,157 | 419,657 | 500 | 500 | 299,711 |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 1,163,374 | 2,142,840 | 2,123,061 | 2,127,652 | $(4,590)$ | 15,189 | 964,278 |
| Depreciation | 45,437 | 84,873 | 84,873 | 84,873 | - | - | 39,436 |
| Total Expenses | 3,121,155 | 5,349,811 | 5,330,033 | 5,334,123 | $(4,090)$ | 15,689 | 2,333,933 |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | 188,389 | 98,817 | 231,815 | 225,175 | $(6,639)$ | 126,358 | $(84,178)$ |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  | $(120,965)$ | $(120,965)$ | $(120,965)$ |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  | $(22,148)$ | 110,850 | 104,210 |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 3,061,348 | 3,019,921 | 3,061,348 | 3,061,348 |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | $(90,501)$ | - | $(90,501)$ | $(90,501)$ |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 2,970,847 | 3,019,921 | 2,970,847 | 2,970,847 |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | 188,389 | 98,817 | 110,850 | 104,210 |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 3,159,236 | 3,118,738 | 3,081,697 | 3,075,057 |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | 77,808 | 84,000 | 84,000 | 84,000 |  |  |  |
| Total ADA |  | 477.7 | 486.2 | 486.2 |  | 8.5 |  |

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Forecasting a net income of \$225,175 before one-time adjustments and a net income of \$104,210 including adjustments; this is a decrease of $\$ 6,639$ from the previous forecast.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

## LCFF Revenue \$2,316

Prior year adjustment for FY14-15.
Federal Revenue \$1,361
Special education revenue updated based on forecasted current year ADA.

## State Revenue \$3,974

Special education revenue updated based on forecasted current year ADA.

## Other Local Revenue $(-\$ 10,200)$

Field trip revenue was removed from the forecast as MSA-8 does not plan to collect field trip fees from students.

## Books and Supplies \$500

Reallocated \$500 from student supplies to school programs.

## Services and Operating (-\$4,590)

School programs-other increased \$500, which was reallocated from student supplies. Legal fees exceeded budget, and forecast was increased an additional \$3K. District oversight fees increased $\$ 23$ due to prior year adjustment. Special education encroachment increased $\$ 1 \mathrm{~K}$ with the increased revenues.

|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget <br> February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Varance <br> (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast <br> Remaining |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 1,564,604 | 5,465,892 | 5,535,628 | 5,535,628 | - | 69,736 | 3,971,024 |
| Federal Revenue | 295,777 | 783,158 | 783,158 | 765,987 | $(17,171)$ | $(17,171)$ | 470,210 |
| Other State Revenues | 122,975 | 556,982 | 561,696 | 564,147 | 2,451 | 7,165 | 441,172 |
| Local Revenues | 19,530 | 26,185 | 20,751 | 21,442 | 691 | $(4,743)$ | 1,912 |
| Fundraising and Grants | 38,601 | 27,854 | 31,946 | 38,601 | 6,655 | 10,747 | - |
| Total Revenue | 2,041,486 | 6,860,071 | 6,933,179 | 6,925,805 | $(7,374)$ | 65,734 | 4,884,318 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustment) | 2,334,352 | 3,723,254 | 3,727,154 | 3,729,571 | $(2,417)$ | $(6,316)$ | 1,440,347 |
| Books and Supplies | 792,684 | 829,376 | 971,640 | 974,105 | $(2,465)$ | $(144,729)$ | 181,420 |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 1,249,720 | 2,087,914 | 2,190,892 | 2,207,634 | $(16,742)$ | $(119,720)$ | 957,914 |
| Depreciation | 264,823 | 373,813 | 373,813 | 373,813 | - | - | 108,991 |
| Total Expenses | 4,641,579 | 7,014,357 | 7,263,499 | 7,285,122 | $(21,623)$ | $(270,765)$ | 2,688,672 |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | $(2,600,093)$ | $(154,287)$ | $(330,320)$ | $(359,318)$ | $(28,998)$ | $(205,031)$ | 2,195,646 |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  | $(45,129)$ | $(45,129)$ | $(45,129)$ |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  | $(199,416)$ | $(375,449)$ | $(404,447)$ |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 8,291,101 | 8,212,887 | 8,291,101 | 8,291,101 |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | 7,820 | - | 7,820 | 7,820 |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 8,298,921 | 8,212,887 | 8,298,921 | 8,298,921 |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | $(2,600,093)$ | $(154,287)$ | $(375,449)$ | $(404,447)$ |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 5,698,828 | 8,058,600 | 7,923,472 | 7,894,474 |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | 37,249 | 115,124 | 115,124 | 115,124 |  |  |  |
| Total ADA |  | 606.0 | 612.7 | 612.7 |  | 6.6 |  |

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Forecasting a net loss of $(\$ 359,318)$ before one-time adjustments and $(\$ 404,447)$ including adjustments; this is a decrease of $\$ 28,998$ from the previous forecast.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

## Federal Revenue (-\$17,171)

Special education increased $\$ 288$ as the rate increased from $\$ 125$ per prior year enrollment to $\$ 127$. Other federal revenue was reduced $\$ 17 \mathrm{~K}$ based on items eligible for e-rate reimbursement.

## Other State Revenue \$2,451

Special education rate increase of $\$ 503$ per ADA to $\$ 507$ per ADA.

## Other Local Revenue \$691

Other local revenue increased to match actuals

## Donations/Fundraising \$6,655

Donations and fundraising has exceeded the budget and increased to match actuals.

## Compensation and Benefits (-\$2,417)

Certificated salaries increased $\$ 4 \mathrm{~K}$ due to employees receiving stipends for edge coaching. There was a corresponding reduction in professional development, as this is where these stipends were originally budgeted. Classified payroll reduced \$4K due to employees being replaced at lower rates as well as actual hours worked trending lower than the forecast.

## Books and Supplies $(-\$ 2,465)$

Increased \$2K as Fuel Education was original budgeted in cosultants. Reallocated \$2K from services and other operating.

## Services and Operating $(-\$ 16,742)$

Repairs and maintenance increased \$5K for fencing repairs, floor waxing, wall reinforcement and plastic covers for outlets. Audit fees increased $\$ 6 \mathrm{~K}$ based on updated allocation for VTD expenses. Bad debt expense increased $\$ 2 \mathrm{~K}$ as prior year unrestricted lottery was over accrued and written off. Communications increased \$10K based on current actual expenditures. Reduction of $\$ 6 \mathrm{~K}$ due to $\$ 4 \mathrm{~K}$ being reallocated to salaries from professional development and \$2K was reallocated to books and supplies for Fuel Education.

Business and Development Specialists
for Charter Schools

MSA-SA FORECAST - EXCLUDING BRIDGE LOAN

|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget <br> February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance <br> (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance <br> (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast <br> Remaining |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 1,564,604 | 5,465,892 | 5,535,628 | 5,535,628 | - | 69,736 | 3,971,024 |
| Federal Revenue | 295,777 | 783,158 | 783,158 | 765,987 | $(17,171)$ | $(17,171)$ | 470,210 |
| Other State Revenues | 122,975 | 556,982 | 561,696 | 564,147 | 2,451 | 7,165 | 441,172 |
| Local Revenues | 19,530 | 26,185 | 20,751 | 21,442 | 691 | $(4,743)$ | 1,912 |
| Fundraising and Grants | 38,601 | 27,854 | 31,946 | 38,601 | 6,655 | 10,747 | , |
| Total Revenue | 2,041,486 | 6,860,071 | 6,933,179 | 6,925,805 | $(7,374)$ | 65,734 | 4,884,318 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustment) | 2,334,352 | 3,723,254 | 3,727,154 | 3,729,571 | $(2,417)$ | $(6,316)$ | 1,440,347 |
| Books and Supplies | 792,684 | 829,376 | 971,640 | 974,105 | $(2,465)$ | $(144,729)$ | 181,420 |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 1,249,720 | 2,087,914 | 2,190,892 | 2,174,928 | 15,965 | $(87,014)$ | 925,208 |
| Depreciation | 264,823 | 373,813 | 373,813 | 373,813 | - | ( | 108,991 |
| Total Expenses | 4,641,579 | 7,014,357 | 7,263,499 | 7,252,416 | 11,083 | $(238,059)$ | 2,655,966 |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | $(2,600,093)$ | $(154,287)$ | $(330,320)$ | $(326,612)$ | 3,709 | $(172,325)$ | 2,228,352 |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  | $(45,129)$ | $(45,129)$ | $(45,129)$ |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  | $(199,416)$ | $(375,449)$ | $(371,741)$ |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 8,291,101 | 8,212,887 | 8,291,101 | 8,291,101 |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | 7,820 | - | 7,820 | 7,820 |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 8,298,921 | 8,212,887 | 8,298,921 | 8,298,921 |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | $(2,600,093)$ | $(154,287)$ | $(375,449)$ | $(371,741)$ |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 5,698,828 | 8,058,600 | 7,923,472 | 7,927,180 |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | 37,249 | 115,124 | 115,124 | 115,124 |  |  |  |
| Total ADA |  | 606.0 | 612.7 | 612.7 |  | 6.6 |  |

If Magnolia uses cash on hand rather than a bridge to loan to fund construction until June, then MSA-SA will have a $\$ 32 \mathrm{~K}$ reduction in expenses for loan fees. However, there will be a cash impact (see exhibits). Excluding the bridge loan, MSA-SA is forecasting a net loss of $\mathbf{( \$ 3 2 6 , 6 1 2 )}$ before one-time adjustments and ( $\$ 371,741$ ) including adjustments; this is an increase of $\$ 3,709$ from the previous forecast.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Forecasting a net income of $\mathbf{\$ 6 0 , 0 2 4}$ before one-time adjustments and an operating loss of $(\$ 39,910)$ including adjustments; this is an increase of $\$ 2,307$ from the previous forecast.

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

## Federal Revenue \$846

Special education rate increase from \$125 to \$127 per prior year enrollment.

## Other State Revenue \$1,633

Special education rate increase of $\$ 503$ per ADA to $\$ 507$ per ADA.

## Donations/Fundraising \$1,284

Donations and fundraising has exceeded the budget and increased to match actuals.

## Compensation and Benefits (-\$1,358)

Hourly employees are currently working more hours than previously budgeted. Increased to match actual average hours worked.

## Services and Operating (-\$99)

Special education administrative fee increased with the increased revenue.

Business and Development Specialists
for Charter Schools

MSA-SD FORECAST - EXCLUDING BRIDGE LOAN

|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget <br> February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance <br> (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast <br> Remaining |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 1,770,581 | 3,067,041 | 3,034,475 | 3,034,475 | - | $(32,566)$ | 1,263,894 |
| Federal Revenue | 17,308 | 139,972 | 142,469 | 143,315 | 846 | 3,343 | 126,007 |
| Other State Revenues | 278,604 | 386,040 | 473,002 | 474,635 | 1,633 | 88,594 | 196,031 |
| Local Revenues | 73,333 | 88,597 | 88,597 | 88,597 | - | - | 15,264 |
| Fundraising and Grants | 25,112 | 23,827 | 23,827 | 25,112 | 1,284 | 1,284 | - |
| Total Revenue | 2,164,937 | 3,705,478 | 3,762,370 | 3,766,133 | 3,763 | 60,656 | 1,601,196 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustme | 1,469,886 | 2,158,964 | 2,158,964 | 2,160,322 | $(1,358)$ | $(1,358)$ | 790,369 |
| Books and Supplies | 100,816 | 180,455 | 183,955 | 183,955 | - | $(3,500)$ | 83,140 |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 689,004 | 1,181,986 | 1,322,273 | 1,257,634 | 64,639 | $(75,647)$ | 568,630 |
| Depreciation | 29,746 | 39,460 | 39,460 | 39,460 | - | - | 9,714 |
| Total Expenses | 2,289,451 | 3,560,866 | 3,704,652 | 3,641,371 | 63,281 | $(80,505)$ | 1,451,853 |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | $(124,514)$ | 144,612 | 57,718 | 124,763 | 67,045 | $(19,849)$ | 149,343 |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  | $(99,934)$ | $(99,934)$ | $(99,934)$ |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  | 44,678 | $(42,216)$ | 24,829 |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 1,173,620 | 1,053,661 | 1,173,620 | 1,173,620 |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | 960 | - | 960 | 960 |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 1,174,581 | 1,053,661 | 1,174,581 | 1,174,581 |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | $(124,514)$ | 144,612 | $(42,216)$ | 24,829 |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 1,050,067 | 1,198,273 | 1,132,364 | 1,199,409 |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Total ADA |  | 413.0 | 408.3 | 408.3 |  | $-4.7$ |  |

If Magnolia uses cash on hand rather than a bridge to loan to fund construction until June, then MSA-SD will have a $\$ 65 \mathrm{~K}$ reduction in expenses for loan fees. However, there will be a cash impact (see exhibits). Excluding the bridge loan, MSA-SD is forecasting an operating income of $\mathbf{\$ 1 2 4 , 7 6 3}$ before one-time adjustments and $\$ 24,829$ including adjustments; this is an increase of $\$ 67,045$ from the previous forecast.

MERF

|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance <br> (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast <br> Remaining |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Revenues | 4,234,301 | 6,410,367 | 6,411,617 | 6,414,502 | 2,885 | 4,135 | 2,180,201 |
| Fundraising and Grants | 86,850 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | 63,150 |
| Total Revenue | 4,321,150 | 6,560,367 | 6,561,617 | 6,564,502 | 2,885 | 4,135 | 2,243,352 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustmen | 2,555,345 | 3,567,998 | 3,568,086 | 3,557,156 | 10,930 | 10,842 | 1,001,810 |
| Books and Supplies | 46,066 | 84,820 | 84,820 | 84,820 | - | - | 38,755 |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 1,836,932 | 2,616,824 | 2,622,522 | 2,635,299 | $(12,777)$ | $(18,475)$ | 798,367 |
| Depreciation | 5,112 | 1,440 | 1,440 | 1,440 |  | - | (3,672 |
| Total Expenses | 4,443,455 | 6,271,082 | 6,276,868 | 6,278,715 | $(1,847)$ | $(7,633)$ | 1,835,259 |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | $(122,305)$ | 289,286 | 284,749 | 285,787 | 1,038 | $(3,498)$ | 408,092 |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  | 289,286 | 284,749 | 285,787 |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | $(285,175)$ | $(285,175)$ | $(285,175)$ | $(285,175)$ |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | 284,225 | 284,225 | 284,225 | 284,225 |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | (950) | (950) | (950) | (950) |  |  |  |
| Operating Income | $(122,305)$ | 289,286 | 284,749 | 285,787 |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | $(123,255)$ | 288,335 | 283,799 | 284,837 |  |  |  |

## Summary of Results

Forecasting a net income of $\$ 285,787$, an increase of $\$ 1,038$ from the previous forecast

## Variance Analysis

## Other Local Revenue \$2,885

Other Local revenue increased $\$ 2,885$ as MERF was reimbursed for a late fee

## Compensation and Benefits $\mathbf{\$ 1 0 , 9 3 0}$

Certificated employees reduced $\$ 2 \mathrm{~K}$ as raises occurred in February, but were budgeted to occur in January. Classified salaries reduced $\$ 8 \mathrm{~K}$ due to accrued vacation and payouts over-budgeted for an employee that left. Corresponding benefits savings of $\$ 1 \mathrm{~K}$.

## Services and Operating $(-\$ 12,777)$

Prior year expenses (not accrued) for Accord Education for MSA-SC.

ADA drives revenue and decreases in enrollment or attendance can negatively affect the forecast. Below is a summary of sites and how their current ADA compares to the forecast. Since ADA is variable, with decreases usually seen during the second half of the year, the forecast is only updated with material changes.

## Summary

There will likely be a revenue increase as actual cumulative ADA is trending higher than the forecast.

| Site | Forecasted | Cumulative |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| MDA | ADA | Variance |  |
| MSA-1 | 518.61 | 525.43 | 6.81 |
| MSA-2 | 430.36 | 435.28 | 4.93 |
| MSA-3 | 441.87 | 441.72 | $(0.16)$ |
| MSA-4 | 186.72 | 185.75 | $(0.96)$ |
| MSA-5 | 177.66 | 176.40 | $(1.26)$ |
| MSA-6 | 170.52 | 171.72 | 1.20 |
| MSA-7 | 285.36 | 284.41 | $(0.95)$ |
| MSA-8 | 486.22 | 485.96 | $(0.25)$ |
| MSA-SA | 612.65 | 612.12 | $(0.53)$ |
| MSA-SD | 408.29 | 411.88 | 3.58 |
| Total | $\mathbf{3 , 7 1 8 . 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 7 3 0 . 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 4 1}$ |

## Exhibits

## MSA-1 Cash Flow Forecast

Ending cash balance as of 02/28 was $1,347,947$ and forecasted ending cash balance at 6/30 is $\$ 580,445$

MSA-1 Cash Flow
1,600,000

1,400,000

1,200,000

1,000,000

800,000

600,000

400,000
Actuals
Forecast
580,445

200,000

| Jul Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## MSA-2 Cash Flow Forecast

Ending cash balance as of $02 / 28$ was $\$ 532,498$, and forecasted ending cash balance at 6/30 is $\$ 340,206$

MSA-2 Cash Flow
900,000

800,000

700,000

600,000

500,000

400,000

300,000

200,000

100,000



Actuals
Forecast

## MSA-3 Cash Flow Forecast

Ending cash balance as of 02/28 was $\$ 345,335$ and forecasted ending cash balance at 6/30 is \$354,189

MSA-3 Cash Flow


$(100,000)$

## MSA-4 Cash Flow Forecast

Ending cash balance as of 02/28 was $\$ 634,407$, and forecasted ending cash balance as of 6/30 is \$589,420

MSA-4 Cash Flow

700,000

600,000

500,000

400,000


300,000

200,000
Actuals
Forecast
100,000

| Jul | Aug | Sep | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

edtec

## MSA-5 Cash Flow Forecast

## Ending cash balance as of 02/28 was $\$ 719,555$ and forecasted ending cash balance as of 6/30 is $\mathbf{\$ 6 5 5 , 9 5 3}$

MSA-5 Cash Flow
900,000

800,000

700,000

600,000

500,000

400,000

300,000

200,000
Actuals
Forecast

100,000
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun

## MSA-6 Cash Flow Forecast

Ending cash balance as of 02/28 was $\$ 636,281$ and forecasted ending cash balance as of 6/30 is \$450,588

MSA-6 Cash Flow



400,000

300,000

200,000
Actuals
Forecast
100,000

| Jul Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## MSA-7 Cash Flow Forecast

Ending cash balance as of 02/28 was $\$ 540,052$ and forecasted ending cash balance as of 6/30 is \$444,885

MSA-7 Cash Flow

800,000

700,000

600,000

500,000

400,000

300,000

200,000

100,000



Actuals
Forecast
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun

## MSA-8 Cash Flow Forecast

Ending cash balance as of 02/28 was \$1,477,209 and forecasted ending cash balance as of 6/30 is $\$ 854,043$


## MSA-SA Cash Flow Forecast

Ending cash balance as of 02/28 was $\$ 794,728$, and forecasted ending cash balance as of $6 / 30$ is $\$ 960,343$


Operating cash balance at 02/28 is $\$ 668,451$ and Prop 1D cash balance is $\$ 126,277$

## MSA-SD Cash Flow Forecast

Ending cash balance as of 02/28 was $\$ 721,065$ and forecasted ending cash balance as of 6/30 is \$740,478


200,000

| - | Jul Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

edteć

## MERF Cash Flow Forecast

Ending cash balance as of $02 / 28$ was $(\$ 25,679)$ and forecasted ending cash balance as of 6/30 is \$409,240

$(200,000)$

## Balance Sheet

## Assets as of 02/28 totaled \$38.6 Million

[^0]|  | MSA-1 |  | MSA-2 |  | MSA-3 |  | MSA-4 |  | MSA-5 |  | MSA-6 |  | MSA-7 |  | MSA-8 |  | MSA-SA | MSA-SC |  | MSA-SD |  | MERF |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2/28/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 1,347,947 | \$ | 532,498 | \$ | 345,335 | \$ | 634,407 | \$ | 719,555 | \$ | 636,281 | \$ | 540,052 | \$ | 1,477,209 | \$ | 794,728 | \$ | \$ | 721,065 | \$ | $(25,679)$ | \$ | 7,723,397 |
|  | 45,938 |  | 40,511 |  | 39,158 |  | 15,747 |  | 19,148 |  | 14,830 |  | 24,565 |  | 42,023 |  | 41,407 | 201,615 |  | 34,261 |  | 99,216 | \$ | 618,419 |
|  | 39,035 |  | . |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | - |  | 4,000 |  | - |  | 19,690 | 56,590 |  | 25,000 |  | 16,000 | \$ | 160,315 |
|  | 3,591,644 |  | 161,350 |  | 73,544 |  | 58,000 |  | $(4,554)$ |  | 62,155 |  | 16,584 |  | 95,258 |  | 17,023,924 | 132,247 |  | 332,421 |  | 14,051 | \$ | 21,556,624 |
|  | 661,718 |  | 248,834 |  | 404,985 |  | 203,595 |  | 431,481 |  | 450,000 |  | 423,611 |  | 1,598,820 |  | 14,523 | 36,886 |  | 156,325 |  | 3,918,496 | \$ | 8,549,274 |
| \$ | 5,686,282 | \$ | 983,194 | \$ | 863,021 | \$ | 911,749 | \$ | 1,165,631 | \$ | 1,163,265 | \$ | 1,008,811 | \$ | 3,213,310 | \$ | 17,894,272 | \$ 427,337 | \$ | 1,269,073 | \$ | 4,022,084 | \$ | 38,608,029 |
| \$ | 196,692 | \$ | 173,526 | \$ | 145,861 | \$ | 43,942 | \$ | 86,996 | \$ | 72,760 | \$ | 149,970 | \$ | 129,189 | \$ | 196,422 | \$ 400,926 | \$ | 65,503 | \$ | 92,371 | \$ | 1,754,158 |
|  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 61,355 | - |  | - |  | - | \$ | 61,355 |
|  | 4,810 |  | 6,090 |  | 103,912 |  | 146,301 |  | 25,064 |  | 93,791 |  | 139,082 |  | 2,694 |  | 3,238,761 | 747,883 |  | 1,698 |  | 4,039,189 | \$ | 8,549,274 |
|  | 2,800,000 |  | 4,176 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,736,156 | 35,646 |  | 151,806 |  | 13,778 | \$ | 11,741,562 |
|  | 120,195 |  | 93,549 |  | 102,835 |  | 72,231 |  | 53,216 |  | 64,308 |  | 73,273 |  | 99,897 |  | 5,842,987 | 85,451 |  | 187,098 |  | - | \$ | 6,795,041 |
|  | 3,040,218 |  | 1,047,401 |  | 872,587 |  | 590,260 |  | 1,024,300 |  | 881,130 |  | 874,080 |  | 2,870,950 |  | 2,455,934 | $(817,028)$ |  | 987,482 |  | (950) | \$ | 13,826,363 |
|  | $(475,633)$ |  | $(341,548)$ |  | $(362,174)$ |  | 59,015 |  | $(23,946)$ |  | 51,276 |  | $(227,593)$ |  | 110,581 |  | ( $2,637,342$ ) | $(25,540)$ |  | $(124,514)$ |  | $(122,305)$ | \$ | $(4,119,724)$ |
| \$ | 5,686,282 | \$ | 983,194 | \$ | 863,021 | \$ | 911,749 | \$ | 1,165,631 | \$ | 1,163,265 | \$ | 1,008,811 | \$ | 3,213,310 | \$ | 17,894,272 | \$ 427,337 | \$ | 1,269,073 | \$ | 4,022,084 | \$ | 38,608,029 |

Intercompany borrowing at \$8.5M as of 02/28

## Intercompany Balances

Total Cumulative Intercompany Receivable/Payable is \$8.55M at 02/28

## Intercompany Borrowing (excluding CMO Fees)

|  | Due To |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MSA-1 | MSA-2 | MSA-3 | MSA-4 | MSA-5 | MSA-6 | MSA-7 | MSA-8 | MSA-SA | MSA-SC | MSA-SD | MERF |
| MSA-1 |  | - | - | 1,837.66 | - | - | - | - | 2,254.67 | - | - | 717.31 |
| MSA-2 | - |  | - | 1,490.34 | 2,179.78 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,419.98 | - |
| MSA-3 | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | 2,387.13 | - | 2,411.47 | 99,113.52 |
| MSA-4 | - | - | 15,343.10 |  | - | - | - | - | 2,061.37 | - | - | - |
| MSA-5 | - | - | 15,343.10 | - |  | - | - | - | - | 2,857.26 | 5,233.30 | 1,630.42 |
| MSA-6 | - | - | 15,343.10 | - | - |  | - | - | - | 669.38 | - | 817.80 |
| MSA-7 | - | - | 15,343.10 | - | - | - |  | - | - | 790.99 | - | 122,947.42 |
| MSA-8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | 2,002.49 | - | 691.70 |
| MSA-SA | - | - | - | - | 200,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 137,500.00 |  | 14,120.98 | - | 2,076,628.35 |
| MSA-SC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | 747,883.01 |
| MSA-SD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 1,697.54 |
| MERF | 439,339.59 | 131,205.04 | $\checkmark$ | 200,266.75 | 100,000.00 | 400,000.00 | $\checkmark$ | 1,175,258.59 | 7,819.75 | 16,444.42 | 959.83 |  |

Prepaid CMO Fee and (Payables)

| MSA-1 | MSA-2 | MSA-3 | MSA-4 | MSA-5 | MSA-6 | MSA-7 | MSA-8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | MSA-SA $\quad$ MSA-SD

edteć

## Intercompany Balances

Total current year FY16-17 intercompany borrowing totals \$4.9M

> Intercompany Borrowing (excluding CMO Fees)


Prepaid CMO Fee and (Payables)

| MSA-1 | MSA-2 | MSA-3 | MSA-4 | MSA-5 | MSA-6 | MSA-7 | MSA-8 | MSA-SA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | MSA-SD

## Balance Sheet - Cumulative

## YTD Change from 6/30/16

|  | $\mathbf{2 / 2 8 / 2 0 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 / 3 0 / 2 0 1 6}$ | YTD Change |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |
| Cash Balances | $\$ 7,723,397$ | $\$ 14,371,421$ | $\$(6,648,024)$ |
| Accounts Receivable | 618,419 | $4,447,242$ | $(3,828,823)$ |
| Prepaids Deposits | 160,315 | 144,150 | 16,165 |
| Fixed Assets, Net | $21,556,624$ | $16,692,757$ | $4,863,867$ |
| Intercompany Receivable | $8,549,274$ | $4,831,068$ | $3,718,206$ |
| Total Assets | $\$ 38,608,029$ | $\$ 40,486,638$ | $\$(1,878,610)$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities \& Equity |  |  |  |
| AP \& Accrued Expenses | $\$ 1,754,158$ | $\$ 3,178,148$ | $\$(1,423,991)$ |
| Deferred Revenue | 61,355 | 61,355 |  |
| Intercompany Balances Payable | $8,549,274$ | $4,831,068$ | $3,718,206$ |
| Loans and other payables | $11,741,562$ | $11,794,663$ | $(53,101)$ |
| Temporarily Restricted | $6,795,041$ | $6,795,758$ | $(717)$ |
| Beginning Net Assets - Audited | $13,826,363$ | $5,845,609$ | $7,980,755$ |
| Net Income (Loss) to Date | $(4,119,724)$ | $7,980,037$ | $(12,099,761)$ |
| Total Liabilities \& Equity | $\$ 38,608,029$ | $\$ 40,486,638$ | $\$(1,878,610)$ |

Cash Flow Excluding Bridge

## MSA-1 Cash Flow Forecast

Ending cash balance as of 02/28 was 1,347,947 and forecasted ending cash balance at 6/30 is \$521,607
MSA-1 Cash Flow

| Jul Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## MSA-SA Cash Flow Forecast

Ending cash balance as of 02/28 was $\$ 794,728$, and forecasted ending cash balance as of 6/30 is \$302,291


Operating cash balance at 02/28 is $\$ 668,451$ and Prop 1D cash balance is $\$ 126,277$

## MSA-SD Cash Flow Forecast

Ending cash balance as of 02/28 was $\$ 721,065$ and forecasted ending cash balance as of 6/30 is $\$ 547,323$

MSA-SD Cash Flow

900,000

800,000

700,000

600,000

500,000


400,000
Actuals
300,000

200,000

100,000

| Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

edtec

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - CONSOLIDATED

Board Approved Budget vs. Current Forecast

|  | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Approved Budget July/Sept 2016 | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance <br> (Budget vs. Current Forecast) |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 33,973,830 | 34,523,569 | 34,542,159 | 34,548,951 | 6,792 | 25,382 |
| Federal Revenue | 3,351,379 | 4,434,404 | 4,354,839 | 4,245,550 | $(109,289)$ | $(188,854)$ |
| Other State Revenues | 4,188,588 | 5,466,121 | 5,394,334 | 5,418,165 | 23,831 | $(47,956)$ |
| Local Revenues | 6,682,886 | 7,080,455 | 7,136,223 | 7,129,856 | $(6,367)$ | 49,401 |
| Fundraising and Grants | 382,518 | 386,755 | 390,846 | 398,786 | 7,939 | 12,031 |
| Total Revenue | 48,579,200 | 51,891,304 | 51,818,402 | 51,741,308 | $(77,094)$ | $(149,996)$ |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustment) | 25,599,982 | 26,871,597 | 26,818,223 | 26,856,697 | $(38,475)$ | 14,900 |
| Books and Supplies | 3,270,502 | 3,780,627 | 3,931,159 | 4,000,675 | $(69,516)$ | $(220,048)$ |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 17,681,744 | 18,434,384 | 18,593,534 | 18,588,395 | 5,139 | $(154,011)$ |
| Depreciation | 823,259 | 804,525 | 804,525 | 804,525 | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 47,375,486 | 49,891,132 | 50,147,440 | 50,250,292 | $(102,852)$ | $(359,160)$ |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | 1,203,714 | 2,000,172 | 1,670,962 | 1,491,016 | $(179,946)$ | $(509,156)$ |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  | $(1,101,603)$ | $(1,101,603)$ | $(1,101,603)$ |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  | 898,569 | 569,359 | 389,413 |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 20,766,592 | 20,749,323 | 20,749,323 | 20,749,323 |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | 284,225 | $(127,921)$ | $(127,921)$ | $(127,921)$ |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 21,050,817 | $20,621,401$ | 20,621,401 | $20,621,401$ |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | 1,203,714 | 2,000,172 | 569,359 | 389,413 |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 22,254,531 | 23,050,989 | 21,190,760 | 21,010,814 |  |  |
| Capital Outlay | 13,743,061 | 1,050,224 | 841,899 | 841,899 |  |  |
| Total ADA | 3679.5 | 3721.1 | 3718.3 | 3718.3 |  |  |

## revenue

| LCFF Entitlement |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8011 | Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid |
| 8012 | Education Protection Account Entitlement |
| 8019 | State Aid - Prior Years |
| 8096 | Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement |
| 8100 | Federal Revenue |
| 8181 | Special Education - Entitlement |
| 8220 | Child Nutrition Programs |
| 8291 | Title I |
| 8292 | Title II |
| 8293 | Title III |
| 8296 | Other Federal Revenue |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Federal Income |
|  |  |
| 8300 | Other State Revenues |
| 8381 | Special Education - Entitlement (State) |
| 8520 | Child Nutrition - State |
| 8545 | School Facilities Apportionments |
| 8550 | Mandated Cost Reimbursements |
| 8560 | State Lottery Revenue |
| 8596 | ASES |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other State Income |
| 8600 | Other Local Revenue |
| 8634 | Food Service Sales |
| 8682 | Summer Program |
| 8690 | Other Local Revenue |
| 8714 | COP Option 3 Grants |
|  |  |


|  | Budget |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approved Budget July/Sept 2016 | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance <br> (Budget vs. Current <br> Forecast) |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21,594,621 | 21,778,533 | 21,826,506 | 20,976,150 | $(850,356)$ | $(802,383)$ |
| 4,523,140 | 4,372,560 | 4,362,787 | 4,362,787 | - | $(9,774)$ |
| - | 2,189 | 2,189 | 6,797 | 4,608 | 4,608 |
| 7,856,068 | 8,370,287 | 8,350,677 | 9,203,217 | 852,540 | 832,930 |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 33,973,830 | 34,523,569 | 34,542,159 | 34,548,951 | 6,792 | 25,382 |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 609,428 | 598,169 | 598,169 | 592,187 | $(5,983)$ | $(5,983)$ |
| 997,755 | 1,075,039 | 1,075,039 | 1,075,039 | - | - |
| 1,086,273 | 1,252,125 | 1,270,788 | 1,270,788 | - | 18,663 |
| 30,111 | 28,220 | 16,862 | 16,862 | - | $(11,358)$ |
| 52,733 | 39,962 | 50,886 | 50,886 | - | 10,924 |
| 575,079 | 1,213,404 | 1,113,983 | 1,010,677 | $(103,306)$ | $(202,727)$ |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 3,351,379 | 4,434,404 | 4,354,839 | 4,245,550 | $(109,289)$ | $(188,854)$ |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 2,017,772 | 2,011,743 | 2,012,700 | 2,036,531 | 23,831 | 24,787 |
| 78,970 | 87,157 | 87,157 | 87,157 | - | - |
| 798,803 | 853,901 | 663,585 | 663,585 | - | $(190,316)$ |
| 71,577 | 773,734 | 773,860 | 773,860 | - | 126 |
| 595,378 | 703,294 | 702,751 | 702,751 | - | (543) |
| 626,088 | 626,088 | 705,468 | 705,468 | - | 79,380 |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 4,188,588 | 5,466,121 | 5,394,334 | 5,418,165 | 23,831 | $(47,956)$ |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 36,016 | 41,402 | 35,567 | 35,824 | 257 | $(5,578)$ |
| 85,000 | 188,744 | 188,744 | 188,744 | - | - |
| 55,111 | 118,897 | 120,247 | 123,823 | 3,576 | 4,926 |
| 98,446 | 236,047 | 295,834 | 295,834 | - | 59,787 |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 6,682,886 | 7,080,455 | 7,136,223 | 7,129,856 | $(6,367)$ | 49,401 |

Page 2

MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - CONSOLIDATED
Board Approved Budget vs. Current Forecast

| Budget |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approved Budget July/Sept 2016 | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 17,818 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 5,200 | - | - |
| 242,200 | 249,698 | 250,790 | 249,544 | $(1,246)$ | (154) |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 382,518 | 386,755 | 390,846 | 398,786 | 7,939 | 12,031 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48,579,200 | 51,891,304 | 51,818,402 | 51,741,308 | $(77,094)$ | $(149,996)$ |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - CONSOLIDATED

Board Approved Budget vs. Current Forecast

4000
4100
4200
4315
4320
4325
4326
4330
4345
4346
4350
4400
4420
4430
4700
4720

| Books \& Supplies |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Approved Textbooks \& Core Curricula Materials |  |
|  | Books \& Other Reference Materials |
|  | Custodial Supplies |
|  | Educational Software |
|  | Instructional Materials \& Supplies |
|  | Art \& Music Supplies |
|  | Office Supplies |
|  | Non Instructional Student Materials \& Supplies |
|  | Teacher Supplies |
|  | Uniforms |
|  | Noncapitalized Equipment |
|  | Computers (individual items less than \$5k) |
|  |  |
|  | Food |
|  | Other Food |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies |
|  | Services \& Other Operating Expenses |
|  | Shared Management Fee - CMO |
|  | Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff) |
|  | Conference Fees |
|  | Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls |
|  | Travel and Lodging |
|  | Dues \& Memberships |
|  | Insurance - Other |
|  | Operations \& Housekeeping |
|  | Utilities - Gas and Electric |
|  | Equipment Leases |
|  | Rent |
|  | Repairs and Maintenance - Building |
|  | Repairs and Maintenance - Other Equipment |
|  | Accounting Fees |
|  | Banking Fees |
|  | School Programs - After School Program |
|  | School Programs - Academic Competitions |
|  | School Programs - Other |


|  | Budget |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approved Budget July/Sept 2016 | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 461,390 | 642,125 | 633,125 | 637,852 | $(4,727)$ | 4,273 |
| 112,000 | 63,543 | 63,543 | 61,639 | 1,903 | 1,903 |
| 54,077 | 71,077 | 70,077 | 70,077 | - | 1,000 |
| 170,000 | 155,988 | 156,688 | 159,153 | $(2,465)$ | $(3,165)$ |
| 254,860 | 225,936 | 230,236 | 230,623 | (387) | $(4,687)$ |
| 24,200 | 33,700 | 33,700 | 33,530 | 170 | 170 |
| 149,599 | 191,600 | 201,600 | 199,280 | 2,320 | $(7,680)$ |
| 111,743 | 82,685 | 82,585 | 82,085 | 500 | 600 |
| 13,650 | 24,137 | 24,137 | 26,238 | $(2,101)$ | $(2,101)$ |
| 15,200 | 22,216 | 22,216 | 22,716 | (500) | (500) |
| 77,025 | 95,707 | 98,812 | 99,590 | (778) | $(3,882)$ |
| 294,325 | 268,922 | 277,622 | 277,879 | (257) | $(8,957)$ |
| 50,300 | 58,779 | 56,188 | 56,188 | - | 2,591 |
| 1,350,673 | 1,649,802 | 1,643,676 | 1,703,948 | $(60,273)$ | $(54,146)$ |
| 67,700 | 112,400 | 115,900 | 116,900 | $(1,000)$ | $(4,500)$ |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 3,270,502 | 3,780,627 | 3,931,159 | 4,000,675 | $(69,516)$ | $(220,048)$ |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 5,966,395 | 6,074,999 | 6,074,999 | 6,074,999 | - | - |
| 276,455 | 310,263 | 310,263 | 310,263 | - | - |
| 126,605 | 96,605 | 90,659 | 91,305 | (646) | 5,300 |
| 83,320 | 92,320 | 87,320 | 86,320 | 1,000 | 6,000 |
| 136,847 | 65,847 | 66,093 | 66,093 | - | (246) |
| 71,354 | 72,180 | 72,180 | 73,085 | (905) | (905) |
| 218,420 | 202,208 | 202,208 | 202,208 | - | - |
| 112,493 | 298,077 | 296,077 | 311,077 | $(15,000)$ | $(13,000)$ |
| 208,880 | 297,452 | 297,452 | 282,452 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 187,984 | 192,984 | 192,984 | 196,592 | $(3,608)$ | $(3,608)$ |
| 2,268,574 | 2,022,203 | 2,002,717 | 1,975,198 | 27,519 | 47,005 |
| 119,584 | 151,500 | 154,500 | 159,465 | $(4,964)$ | $(7,964)$ |
| 18,500 | 16,500 | 16,500 | 16,500 | - | - |
| 59,844 | 112,500 | 112,500 | 111,235 | 1,265 | 1,265 |
| 30,058 | 34,445 | 34,345 | 34,345 | - | 100 |
| 639,693 | 644,693 | 726,073 | 726,073 | - | $(81,380)$ |
| 19,108 | 20,214 | 22,454 | 22,454 | - | $(2,240)$ |
| 39,600 | 59,000 | 70,345 | 71,213 | (867) | $(12,213)$ |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - CONSOLIDATED

Board Approved Budget vs. Current Forecast

|  |  | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Approved Budget July/Sept 2016 | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) |
| 5820 | Consultants - Non Instructional | 167,077 | 125,100 | 120,100 | 124,100 | $(4,000)$ | 1,000 |
| 5822 | Other Professional Services | 1,386,796 | 1,403,626 | 1,393,023 | 1,385,972 | 7,051 | 17,654 |
| 5824 | District Oversight Fees | 342,359 | 345,236 | 345,422 | 345,490 | (68) | (254) |
| 5830 | Field Trips Expenses | 208,765 | 216,765 | 210,765 | 211,500 | (735) | 5,265 |
| 5843 | Interest - Loans Less than 1 Year | 192,338 | 192,310 | 173,092 | 173,092 | - | 19,218 |
| 5845 | Legal Fees | 365,000 | 530,000 | 505,000 | 503,000 | 2,000 | 27,000 |
| 5851 | Marketing and Student Recruiting | 231,149 | 245,649 | 238,649 | 238,649 | - | 7,000 |
| 5852 | Receivable Sale Fees | - | - | 107,663 | 107,663 | - | $(107,663)$ |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees | 185,461 | 196,311 | 186,827 | 186,827 | - | 9,484 |
| 5861 | Prior Yr Exp (not accrued) | - | 118,058 | 163,173 | 176,477 | $(13,304)$ | $(58,419)$ |
| 5863 | Professional Development | 637,275 | 744,175 | 718,175 | 714,167 | 4,008 | 30,008 |
| 5869 | Special Education Contract Instructors | 798,336 | 843,336 | 880,336 | 880,336 | - | $(37,000)$ |
| 5872 | Special Education Encroachment | 419,086 | 433,480 | 433,518 | 431,403 | 2,115 | 2,076 |
| 5884 | Substitutes | 382,038 | 383,950 | 396,450 | 396,450 | - | $(12,500)$ |
| 5887 | Technology Services | 531,336 | 588,116 | 588,116 | 586,116 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 5900 | Communications | 304,140 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 320,500 | $(10,500)$ | $(10,500)$ |
| 5915 | Postage and Delivery | 69,181 | 74,301 | 74,301 | 74,301 | - | - |
|  |  | - | - | - | - |  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Services \& Other Operating Exp. | 17,681,744 | 18,434,384 | 18,593,534 | 18,588,395 | 5,139 | $(154,011)$ |

MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - CONSOLIDATED
Board Approved Budget vs. Current Forecast

| 6000 | Capital Outlay |
| :--- | :--- |
| 6100 | Sites \& Improvement of Sites |
| 6400 | Equipment |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay |

TOTAL EXPENSES

6900 Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years)
TOTAL EXPENSES including Depreciation

|  | Budget |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approved Budget July/Sept 2016 | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 120,000 | 20,000 | - | - | - | 20,000 |
| 100,000 | 120,024 | 120,024 | 120,024 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 13,743,061 | 1,050,224 | 841,899 | 841,899 | - | 208,325 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60,295,289 | 51,238,435 | 51,286,418 | 51,389,270 | $(102,852)$ | $(150,835)$ |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 823,259 | 804,525 | 804,525 | 804,525 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 47,375,486 | 50,992,735 | 51,249,043 | 51,351,895 | $(102,852)$ | $(359,160)$ |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-1

Budget vs. Actuals

| As of February 2017 Close |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Variance } \\ \text { (Budget vs. Current } \\ \text { Forecast) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 3,048,592 | 5,251,881 | 5,305,480 | 5,277,903 | 5,280,549 | 2,646 | $(24,931)$ | 2,231,957 | 58\% |
| Federal Revenue | 270,983 | 695,788 | 1,202,884 | 1,218,991 | 1,215,445 | $(3,546)$ | 12,561 | 944,462 | 22\% |
| Other State Revenues | 682,806 | 898,245 | 1,158,352 | 1,159,958 | 1,159,875 | (84) | 1,523 | 477,068 | 59\% |
| Local Revenues | 90,543 | 60,107 | 84,550 | 96,272 | 96,272 | - | 11,721 | 5,728 | 94\% |
| Fundraising and Grants | 30,070 | 56,000 | 69,360 | 69,360 | 69,360 | - | - | 39,289 | 43\% |
| Total Revenue | 4,122,996 | 6,962,021 | 7,820,626 | 7,822,484 | 7,821,500 | (984) | 875 | 3,698,504 | 53\% |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustment) | 2,372,909 | 3,362,064 | 3,562,432 | 3,562,844 | 3,564,049 | $(1,206)$ | $(1,618)$ | 1,389,502 | 67\% |
| Books and Supplies | 338,778 | 539,025 | 647,387 | 647,387 | 647,387 | - | - | 308,609 | 52\% |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 1,726,984 | 2,727,983 | 2,929,102 | 2,887,687 | 2,886,987 | 699 | 42,115 | 1,160,003 | 60\% |
| Depreciation | 121,176 | 181,768 | 146,166 | 146,166 | 146,166 | - | - | 24,990 | 83\% |
| Total Expenses | 4,559,847 | 6,810,840 | 7,285,087 | 7,244,083 | 7,244,590 | (506) | 40,497 | 2,883,104 | 63\% |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | $(436,851)$ | 151,181 | 535,539 | 578,401 | 576,910 | $(1,490)$ | 41,372 | 815,400 | -76\% |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  |  | $(198,362)$ | $(198,362)$ | $(198,362)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  |  | 337,177 | 380,039 | 378,548 |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 3,197,834 | 3,197,834 | 3,197,834 | 3,197,834 | 3,197,834 |  |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | $(37,421)$ | - | - | $(37,421)$ | $(37,421)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 3,160,413 | 3,197,834 | 3,197,834 | 3,160,413 | 3,160,413 |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | $(436,851)$ | 151,181 | 535,539 | 380,039 | 378,548 |  |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 2,723,561 | 3,349,015 | 3,733,373 | 3,540,451 | 3,538,961 |  |  |  | 77\% |
| Capital Outlay | 38,781 | 100,000 | 540,000 | 540,000 | 540,000 |  |  |  | 7\% |
| Total ADA |  | 518.2 | 522.1 | 518.6 | 518.6 |  | $-3.5$ |  |  |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-1

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

## revenue

| LCFF Entitlement |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8011 | Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid |
| 8012 | Education Protection Account Entitlement |
| 8019 | State Aid - Prior Years |
| 8096 | Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement |
| 8100 |  |
| 8181 | Federal Revenue |
| 8220 | Special Education - Entitlement |
| 8291 | Child Nutrition Programs |
| 8292 | Title I |
| 8293 | Title II |
| 8296 | Title III |
| 8297 | Other Federal Revenue |
| 8299 | PY Federal - Not Accrued |
|  | All Other Federal Revenue |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Federal Income |
|  |  |
| 8300 | Other State Revenues |
| 8319 | Other State Apportionments - Prior Years |
| 8381 | Special Education - Entitlement (State) |
| 8520 | Child Nutrition - State |
| 8545 | School Facilities Apportionments |
| 8550 | Mandated Cost Reimbursements |
| 8560 | State Lottery Revenue |
| 8590 | All Other State Revenue |
| 8596 | ASES |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other State Income |


| Budget vs. <br> Actual |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,933,300 | 3,526,381 | 3,549,577 | 3,533,611 | 3,466,709 | $(66,903)$ | $(82,868)$ | 1,533,409 | 56\% |
| 365,659 | 741,455 | 746,978 | 742,037 | 742,037 | - | $(4,941)$ | 376,378 | 49\% |
| 1,404 | - | 504 | 504 | 1,404 | 900 | 900 | - | 100\% |
| 748,229 | 984,045 | 1,008,421 | 1,001,750 | 1,070,399 | 68,649 | 61,978 | 322,170 | 70\% |
| 3,048,592 | 5,251,881 | 5,305,480 | 5,277,903 | 5,280,549 | 2,646 | $(24,931)$ | 2,231,957 | 58\% |
| 72,393 | 104,677 | 103,560 | 103,560 | 100,014 | $(3,546)$ | $(3,546)$ | 27,621 | 72\% |
| 76,334 | 264,295 | 270,521 | 270,521 | 270,521 | - | - | 194,187 | 28\% |
| 106,522 | 207,826 | 208,420 | 211,678 | 211,678 | - | 3,258 | 105,156 | 50\% |
| 611 | 8,236 | 8,236 | 2,434 | 2,434 | - | $(5,802)$ | 1,823 | 25\% |
| 4,807 | 46,254 | 39,962 | 50,886 | 50,886 | - | 10,924 | 46,079 | 9\% |
| 2,632 | 64,500 | 564,500 | 572,227 | 572,227 | - | 7,727 | 569,595 | 0\% |
| 2,554 | - | 2,554 | 2,554 | 2,554 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 5,130 | - | 5,130 | 5,130 | 5,130 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 270,983 | 695,788 | 1,202,884 | 1,218,991 | 1,215,445 | $(3,546)$ | 12,561 | 944,462 | 22\% |
| 2,555 | - | 295 | 2,555 | 2,555 | - | 2,259 | - | 100\% |
| 211,386 | 294,859 | 292,124 | 292,124 | 292,041 | (84) | (84) | 80,654 | 72\% |
| 6,563 | 22,591 | 23,543 | 23,543 | 23,543 | - | - | 16,980 | 28\% |
| 194,535 | 332,166 | 389,070 | 389,070 | 389,070 | - | - | 194,535 | 50\% |
| 107,051 | 14,680 | 129,649 | 129,649 | 129,649 | - | - | 22,598 | 83\% |
| 25,716 | 83,949 | 98,670 | 98,018 | 98,018 | - | (653) | 72,301 | 26\% |
| 37,500 | - | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | - | - | 37,500 | 50\% |
| 97,500 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | 52,500 | 65\% |
| 682,806 | 898,245 | 1,158,352 | 1,159,958 | 1,159,875 | (84) | 1,523 | 477,068 | 59\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-1

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 8600 | Other Local Revenue |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8634 | Food Service Sales |
| 8682 | Summer Program |
| 8690 | Other Local Revenue |
| 8714 | COP Option 3 Grants |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues |
| 8800 | Donations/Fundraising |
| 8801 | Donations - Parents |
| 8802 | Donations - Private |
| 8803 | Fundraising |

total revenue

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 5,166 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | - | - | 1,835 | 74\% |
| 34,822 | 13,600 | 34,822 | 34,822 | 34,822 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 29,749 | 19,000 | 29,649 | 29,749 | 29,749 | - | 100 | - | 100\% |
| 20,807 | 20,507 | 13,080 | 24,701 | 24,701 | - | 11,621 | 3,894 | 84\% |
| 90,543 | 60,107 | 84,550 | 96,272 | 96,272 | - | 11,721 | 5,728 | 94\% |
| 19 | 2,750 | 2,750 | 2,750 | 2,750 | - | - | 2,731 | 1\% |
| 4,948 | 53,250 | 47,903 | 44,903 | 41,506 | $(3,397)$ | $(6,397)$ | 36,558 | 12\% |
| 25,103 | - | 18,706 | 21,706 | 25,103 | 3,397 | 6,397 | - | 100\% |
| 30,070 | 56,000 | 69,360 | 69,360 | 69,360 | - | - | 39,289 | 43\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,122,996 | 6,962,021 | 7,820,626 | 7,822,484 | 7,821,500 | (984) | 875 | 3,698,504 | 53\% |

## EXPENSES

## Compensation \& Benefit

| Certificated Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1100 | Teachers Salaries | 1,329,102 | 1,889,346 | 2,073,041 | 2,073,042 | 2,073,042 | - | (1) | 743,940 | 64\% |
| 1300 | Certificated Supervisor \& Administrator Salarí | 268,702 | 387,835 | 413,814 | 413,814 | 413,814 | - | - | 145,112 | 65\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees | 1,597,804 | 2,277,182 | 2,486,855 | 2,486,856 | 2,486,856 | - | (1) | 889,051 | 64\% |
| Classified Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2400 | Classified Clerical \& Office Salaries | 93,294 | 173,174 | 200,822 | 200,822 | 200,822 | - | - | 107,528 | 46\% |
| 2900 | Classified Other Salaries | 142,920 | 187,025 | 218,892 | 219,397 | 219,772 | (375) | (880) | 76,852 | 65\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees | 236,214 | 360,199 | 419,713 | 420,218 | 420,593 | (375) | (880) | 184,379 | 56\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-1

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

|  |  | Actual YTD | June 6th | ebruary 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Current Forecast) | ecast | Remaining | pent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employee Benefits Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3100 | STRS | 201,869 | 275,673 | 310,425 | 310,330 | 310,330 | - | 94 | 108,462 | 65\% |
| 3200 | PERS | 26,261 | 21,860 | 45,968 | 45,968 | 42,712 | 3,256 | 3,256 | 16,451 | 61\% |
| 3300 | OASDI-Medicare-Alternative | 43,905 | 67,519 | 69,147 | 69,136 | 69,165 | (29) | (18) | 25,260 | 63\% |
| 3400 | Health \& Welfare Benefits | 231,584 | 324,000 | 364,858 | 364,858 | 368,908 | $(4,050)$ | $(4,050)$ | 137,324 | 63\% |
| 3500 | Unemployment Insurance | 14,803 | 1,345 | 31,100 | 31,106 | 31,110 | (4) | (9) | 16,306 | 48\% |
| 3600 | Workers Comp Insurance | 20,469 | 34,286 | 32,728 | 32,734 | 32,738 | (4) | (10) | 12,269 | 63\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 538,891 | 724,683 | 854,225 | 854,131 | 854,962 | (831) | (737) | 316,071 | 63\% |
| 4000 | Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4100 | Approved Textbooks \& Core Curricula Materials | 92,080 | 40,000 | 91,854 | 91,854 | 92,080 | (226) | (226) | - | 100\% |
| 4200 | Books \& Other Reference Materials | 5,547 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 9,774 | 226 | 226 | 4,227 | 57\% |
| 4315 | Custodial Supplies | 8,334 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 11,666 | 42\% |
| 4320 | Educational Software | 16,023 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 3,977 | 80\% |
| 4325 | Instructional Materials \& Supplies | 25,948 | 25,000 | 49,415 | 49,415 | 49,415 | - | - | 23,467 | 53\% |
| 4326 | Art \& Music Supplies | 1,702 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 3,298 | 34\% |
| 4330 | Office Supplies | 11,247 | 9,200 | 17,000 | 17,000 | 17,000 | - | - | 5,753 | 66\% |
| 4345 | Non Instructional Student Materials \& Supplies | 2,417 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 17,583 | 12\% |
| 4346 | Teacher Supplies | 3,311 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 1,689 | 66\% |
| 4350 | Uniforms | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - | - | 1,500 | 0\% |
| 4400 | Noncapitalized Equipment | 71 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | 29,929 | 0\% |
| 4420 | Computers (individual items less than \$5k) | 31,974 | 33,500 | 33,500 | 33,500 | 33,500 | - | - | 1,526 | 95\% |
| 4430 | Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment \& S | 2,476 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 17,524 | 12\% |
| 4700 | Food | 129,982 | 296,825 | 316,118 | 316,118 | 316,118 | - | - | 186,136 | 41\% |
| 4720 | Other Food | 7,665 | 3,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - | - | 335 | 96\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 338,778 | 539,025 | 647,387 | 647,387 | 647,387 | - | - | 308,609 | 52\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-1

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Variance } \\ \text { (Budget vs. Current } \\ \text { Forecast) } \end{gathered}$ | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 675,511 | 972,192 | 1,013,267 | 1,013,267 | 1,013,267 | - | - | 337,756 | 67\% |
| 22,442 | 38,472 | 41,388 | 41,388 | 41,388 | - | - | 18,946 | 54\% |
| 573 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 19,754 | 19,754 | - | 246 | 19,181 | 3\% |
| 1,635 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | - | 365 | 82\% |
| 2,246 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,246 | 2,246 | - | (246) | - | 100\% |
| 3,766 | 7,854 | 7,854 | 7,854 | 7,854 | - | - | 4,088 | 48\% |
| 27,923 | 27,941 | 32,069 | 32,069 | 32,069 | - | - | 4,146 | 87\% |
| 26,135 | 29,400 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | - | 23,865 | 52\% |
| 34,947 | 54,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | - | - | 25,053 | 58\% |
| 12,895 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 7,105 | 64\% |
| 297,990 | 442,888 | 478,664 | 446,911 | 446,911 | - | 31,753 | 148,920 | 67\% |
| 22,622 | 40,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | - | 27,378 | 45\% |
| 819 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | - | 1,181 | 41\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-1

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 5803 | Accounting Fees |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5809 | Banking Fees |
| 5813 | School Programs - After School Program |
| 5814 | School Programs - Academic Competitions |
| 5819 | School Programs - Other |
| 5820 | Consultants - Non Instructional |
| 5822 | Other Professional Services |
| 5824 | District Oversight Fees |
| 5830 | Field Trips Expenses |
| 5833 | Fines and Penalties |
| 5843 | Interest - Loans Less than 1 Year |
| 5845 | Legal Fees |
| 5851 | Marketing and Student Recruiting |
| 5852 | Receivable Sale Fees |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees |
| 5861 | Prior Yr Exp (not accrued) |
| 5863 | Professional Development |
| 5869 | Special Education Contract Instructors |
| 5872 | Special Education Encroachment |
| 5884 | Substitutes |
| 5887 | Technology Services |
| 5898 | Bad Debt Expense |
| 5899 | Miscellaneous Operating Expenses |
| 5900 | Communications |
| 5915 | Postage and Delivery |
|  |  |


| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Variance } \\ \text { (Budget vs. Current } \\ \text { Forecast) } \end{gathered}$ | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| - | 5,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 10,000 | 0\% |
| 372 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,400 | 1,400 | - | 100 | 1,028 | 27\% |
| 106,831 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | 43,169 | 71\% |
| 3,585 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 1,415 | 72\% |
| 11,255 | 13,000 | 28,000 | 28,000 | 28,000 | - | - | 16,745 | 40\% |
| 5,325 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - | 9,675 | 36\% |
| 45,703 | 77,565 | 94,000 | 94,000 | 94,000 | - | - | 48,297 | 49\% |
| 36,599 | 52,519 | 53,055 | 52,779 | 52,805 | (26) | 249 | 16,206 | 69\% |
| 9,807 | 21,765 | 33,765 | 33,765 | 33,765 | (2) | - | 23,959 | 29\% |
| 1 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | (100) | 99 | 1\% |
| 127,703 | 192,000 | 192,000 | 172,394 | 172,394 | - | 19,606 | 44,691 | 74\% |
| 2,325 | 20,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | - | - | 37,675 | 6\% |
| 7,487 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 12,513 | 37\% |
| - | - | - | 10,219 | 10,219 | - | $(10,219)$ | 10,219 | 0\% |
| 14,844 | 26,400 | 26,400 | 26,400 | 26,400 | - | - | 11,556 | 56\% |
| 18,219 | , | 18,219 | 18,219 | 18,219 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 57,197 | 119,100 | 150,100 | 150,100 | 150,100 | - | - | 92,903 | 38\% |
| 27,392 | 100,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | - | - | 47,608 | 37\% |
| 56,756 | 79,907 | 79,137 | 79,137 | 78,411 | 726 | 726 | 21,655 | 72\% |
| 15,810 | 54,280 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | 14,190 | 53\% |
| 26,496 | 46,200 | 46,200 | 46,200 | 46,200 | - | - | 19,704 | 57\% |
| 2,484 |  | 2,484 | 2,484 | 2,484 | - | (0) | - | 100\% |
| 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - | (0) | - | 100\% |
| 17,461 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | - | - | 52,539 | 25\% |
| 3,827 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 6,173 | 38\% |
| 1,726,984 | 2,727,983 | 2,929,102 | 2,887,687 | 2,886,987 | 699 | 42,115 | 1,160,003 | 60\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-1

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. <br> Actual |  |  |  | Budget |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-2

Budget vs. Actuals


## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS -MSA-2

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Actual |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## REVENUE

| LCFF Entitlement |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8011 | Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid |
| 8012 | Education Protection Account Entitlement |
| 8019 | State Aid - Prior Years |
| 8096 | Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement |
| 8100 |  |
| 8181 | Federal Revenue |
| 8220 | Special Education - Entitlement |
| 8291 | Child Nutrition Programs |
| 8292 | Title I |
| 8293 | Title II |
| 8296 | Title III |
| 8299 | Other Federal Revenue |
|  | All Other Federal Revenue |
|  | sUBTOTAL - Federal Income |
|  |  |
| 8300 | Other State Revenues |
| 8319 | Other State Apportionments - Prior Years |
| 8381 | Special Education - Entitlement (State) |
| 8520 | Child Nutrition - State |
| 8550 | Mandated Cost Reimbursements |
| 8560 | State Lottery Revenue |
| 8590 | All Other State Revenue |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other State Income |


| 1,581,458 | 2,968,874 | 2,822,615 | 2,755,224 | 2,699,665 | $(55,558)$ | $(122,950)$ | 1,118,207 | 59\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 316,226 | 657,483 | 618,331 | 602,085 | 602,085 | - | $(16,247)$ | 285,859 | 53\% |
| 1,173 | - | 402 | 402 | 1,173 | 771 | 771 | - | 100\% |
| 643,730 | 892,421 | 853,709 | 831,278 | 888,244 | 56,966 | 34,535 | 244,514 | 72\% |
| 2,542,587 | 4,518,778 | 4,295,058 | 4,188,988 | 4,191,167 | 2,179 | $(103,891)$ | 1,648,580 | 61\% |
| 62,342 | 94,931 | 93,918 | 93,918 | 82,994 | $(10,924)$ | $(10,924)$ | 20,652 | 75\% |
| 28,811 | - | 165,224 | 165,224 | 165,224 | - | - | 136,413 | 17\% |
| 80,001 | 143,672 | 155,425 | 157,858 | 157,858 | - | 2,433 | 77,857 | 51\% |
| 201 | 2,088 | 2,088 | 1,963 | 1,963 | - | (125) | 1,762 | 10\% |
| - | 1,197 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8,208 | 102,847 | 102,847 | 111,055 | 25,208 | $(85,847)$ | $(77,639)$ | 17,000 | 33\% |
| 3,040 | - | 3,040 | 3,040 | 3,040 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 182,603 | 344,735 | 522,541 | 533,058 | 436,287 | $(96,771)$ | $(86,255)$ | 253,684 | 42\% |
| 8,314 | - | - | 8,314 | 8,314 | - | 8,314 | - | 100\% |
| 182,038 | 267,404 | 258,371 | 258,371 | 242,343 | $(16,028)$ | $(16,028)$ | 60,305 | 75\% |
| 2,840 | - | 15,114 | 15,114 | 15,114 | - | - | 12,274 | 19\% |
| 92,948 | 11,676 | 112,050 | 112,050 | 112,050 | - | - | 19,102 | 83\% |
| 22,668 | 76,133 | 83,532 | 81,337 | 81,337 | - | $(2,195)$ | 58,669 | 28\% |
| 37,500 | - | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | - | - | 37,500 | 50\% |
| 346,308 | 355,213 | 544,067 | 550,186 | 534,158 | $(16,028)$ | $(9,909)$ | 187,850 | 65\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-2

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 345 | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 4,655 | 7\% |
| 30,210 | 13,600 | 30,210 | 30,210 | 30,210 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 1,352 | 20,881 | 20,881 | 20,881 | 20,881 | - | - | 19,529 | 6\% |
| 21,189 | 12,238 | 21,189 | 37,559 | 37,559 | - | 16,370 | 16,370 | 56\% |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 53,097 | 93,069 | 77,280 | 93,650 | 93,650 | - | 16,370 | 40,553 | 57\% |
| 85 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | - | - | 465 | 15\% |
| 192 | 24,450 | 15,440 | 15,440 | 12,225 | $(3,215)$ | $(3,215)$ | 12,034 | 2\% |
| 14,947 | - | 11,732 | 11,732 | 14,947 | 3,215 | 3,215 | - | 100\% |
| 15,224 | 25,000 | 27,722 | 27,722 | 27,722 | - | - | 12,499 | 55\% |
| 3,139,818 | 5,336,795 | 5,466,669 | 5,393,604 | 5,282,984 | $(110,620)$ | $(183,685)$ | 2,143,166 | 59\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-2

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. <br> Actual |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## EXPENSES

Compensation \& Benefits

| Certificated Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1100 | Teachers Salaries | 1,076,867 | 1,636,384 | 1,633,872 | 1,633,872 | 1,677,509 | $(43,636)$ | $(43,636)$ | 600,641 | 64\% |
| 1300 | Certificated Supervisor \& Administrator Salaris | 214,949 | 311,892 | 358,258 | 358,258 | 358,258 | - | - | 143,309 | 60\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees | 1,291,816 | 1,948,276 | 1,992,130 | 1,992,130 | 2,035,767 | $(43,636)$ | $(43,636)$ | 743,950 | 63\% |
| Classified Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2400 | Classified Clerical \& Office Salaries | 128,928 | 187,500 | 200,732 | 200,732 | 200,732 | - | - | 71,803 | 64\% |
| 2900 | Classified Other Salaries | 142,388 | 191,105 | 216,515 | 216,515 | 203,615 | 12,900 | 12,900 | 61,227 | 70\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees | 271,316 | 378,605 | 417,246 | 417,246 | 404,346 | 12,900 | 12,900 | 133,030 | 67\% |
| Employee Benefits Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3100 | STRS | 162,125 | 242,200 | 246,398 | 246,398 | 251,888 | $(5,489)$ | $(5,489)$ | 89,763 | 64\% |
| 3200 | PERS | 30,607 | 28,074 | 44,465 | 44,465 | 51,073 | $(6,608)$ | $(6,608)$ | 20,466 | 60\% |
| 3300 | OASDI-Medicare-Alternative | 41,680 | 58,961 | 62,480 | 62,480 | 62,133 | 347 | 347 | 20,453 | 67\% |
| 3400 | Health \& Welfare Benefits | 211,037 | 299,700 | 308,674 | 308,674 | 308,465 | 209 | 209 | 97,429 | 68\% |
| 3500 | Unemployment Insurance | 866 | 1,163 | 4,199 | 4,197 | 4,212 | (15) | (13) | 3,346 | 21\% |
| 3600 | Workers Comp Insurance | 17,668 | 30,249 | 27,130 | 27,130 | 27,476 | (346) | (346) | 9,808 | 64\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 463,982 | 660,347 | 693,346 | 693,343 | 705,246 | $(11,903)$ | $(11,901)$ | 241,264 | 66\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-2

As of February 2017 Close

| $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \text { Budget vs. } \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 73,634 | 25,000 | 69,000 | 70,000 | 73,634 | $(3,634)$ | $(4,634)$ | - | 100\% |
| 6,138 | 10,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,138 | (138) | (138) | - | 100\% |
| 127 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | 1,000 | 4,873 | 3\% |
| 14,075 | 30,000 | 17,900 | 17,900 | 17,900 | - | - | 3,825 | 79\% |
| 17,907 | 25,558 | 11,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | - | $(10,000)$ | 3,093 | 85\% |
| - | 1,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 14,547 | 27,200 | 29,000 | 29,000 | 22,880 | 6,120 | 6,120 | 8,332 | 64\% |
| 440 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,300 | - | - | 1,860 | 19\% |
| 8,144 | 9,058 | 9,500 | 9,400 | 9,400 | - | 100 | 1,256 | 87\% |
| 288 | 250 | 737 | 737 | 737 | - | - | 449 | 39\% |
| - | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 16,626 | 30,000 | 15,848 | 15,848 | 16,626 | (778) | (778) | - | 100\% |
| 10,593 | 15,000 | 10,079 | 10,179 | 10,593 | (413) | (513) | - | 100\% |
| 2,257 | - | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,257 | (157) | (157) | - | 100\% |
| 5,657 | 10,000 | 5,918 | 5,918 | 5,918 | - | - | 261 | 96\% |
| 154,770 | 64,492 | 257,723 | 257,723 | 257,723 | - | - | 102,952 | 60\% |
| 8,532 | 3,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 9,000 | $(1,000)$ | $(1,000)$ | 468 | 95\% |
| 333,736 | 259,858 | 451,104 | 461,104 | 461,104 | (0) | $(10,000)$ | 127,369 | 72\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-2

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. Actual |  |  |  | Bu | get |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Variance } \\ \text { (Budget vs. Current } \\ \text { Forecast) } \\ \hline \hline \end{gathered}$ | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 612,182 | 972,192 | 918,273 | 918,273 | 918,273 | - | - | 306,091 | 67\% |
| 20,353 | 34,890 | 34,536 | 34,536 | 34,536 | - | - | 14,183 | 59\% |
| 310 | 20,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 4,690 | 6\% |
| 1,353 | 5,000 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | - | - | 1,147 | 54\% |
| - | 5,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | - | 3,000 | 0\% |
| - | 6,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3,461 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | - | 2,539 | 58\% |
| 20,620 | 24,209 | 22,975 | 22,975 | 22,975 | - | - | 2,355 | 90\% |
| 12,634 | - | 130,000 | 127,000 | 127,000 | - | 3,000 | 114,366 | 10\% |
| 8,768 | 12,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 13,000 | $(3,000)$ | $(3,000)$ | 4,232 | 67\% |
| - | 179,794 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 7,098 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - | $(3,000)$ | 902 | 89\% |
| - | 2,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | 8,345 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 8,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 0\% |
| 372 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - | 628 | 37\% |
| 685 | 3,605 | 3,605 | 3,605 | 3,605 | - | - | 2,920 | 19\% |
| 788 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - | 213 | 79\% |
| - | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3,966 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | - | - | 9,034 | 31\% |
| 17,837 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | - | - | 5,163 | 78\% |
| 23,936 | 67,234 | 89,000 | 79,000 | 79,000 | - | 10,000 | 55,064 | 30\% |
| 29,939 | 45,188 | 42,951 | 41,890 | 41,912 | (22) | 1,039 | 11,972 | 71\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-2

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 5830 | Field Trips Expenses |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5843 | Interest - Loans Less than 1 Year |
| 5845 | Legal Fees |
| 5851 | Marketing and Student Recruiting |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees |
| 5861 | Prior Yr Exp (not accrued) |
| 5863 | Professional Development |
| 5869 | Special Education Contract Instructors |
| 5872 | Special Education Encroachment |
| 5884 | Substitutes |
| 5887 | Technology Services |
| 5899 | Miscellaneous Operating Expenses |
| 5900 | Communications |
| 5915 | Postage and Delivery |


| Budget vs. <br> Actual |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| $\mathbf{6 0 0 0}$ | Capital Outlay |
| :--- | :--- |
| 6100 | Sites \& Improvement of Sites |
| 6400 | Equipment |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay |

## TOTAL EXPENSES

| 14,982 | 20,000 | 14,982 | $14,982$ | 14,982 |  |  |  | 100\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14,982 | 20,000 | 14,982 | 14,982 | 14,982 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 3,458,703 | 5,170,155 | 5,417,612 | 5,416,606 | 5,449,956 | $(33,350)$ | $(32,344)$ | 1,991,254 | 63\% |
| 22,664 | 34,000 | 53,602 | 53,602 | 53,602 | - | - | 30,938 | 42\% |
| 3,466,385 | 5,184,155 | 5,456,233 | 5,455,227 | 5,488,577 | $(33,350)$ | $(32,344)$ | 2,022,192 | 63\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-3

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| summary | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \text { Budget vs. } \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 2,505,995 | 4,245,387 | 4,352,807 | 4,338,614 | 4,335,185 | $(3,429)$ | $(17,622)$ | 1,829,190 | 58\% |
| Federal Revenue | 219,367 | 574,033 | 493,745 | 497,033 | 495,466 | $(1,567)$ | 1,721 | 276,099 | 44\% |
| Other State Revenues | 437,649 | 694,406 | 879,335 | 689,995 | 691,766 | 1,771 | $(187,569)$ | 254,117 | 63\% |
| Local Revenues | 37,107 | 24,785 | 40,114 | 45,595 | 45,833 | 237 | 5,718 | 8,726 | 81\% |
| Fundraising and Grants | 11,409 | 19,018 | 19,018 | 19,018 | 19,018 | - | - | 7,609 | 60\% |
| Total Revenue | 3,211,527 | 5,557,629 | 5,785,019 | 5,590,256 | 5,587,268 | $(2,988)$ | $(197,752)$ | 2,375,741 | 57\% |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustment' | 2,170,069 | 2,812,109 | 3,184,511 | 3,183,115 | 3,176,588 | 6,527 | 7,923 | 1,192,549 | 68\% |
| Books and Supplies | 272,030 | 454,542 | 401,887 | 407,587 | 410,339 | $(2,752)$ | $(8,452)$ | 138,308 | 66\% |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 1,123,601 | 1,935,913 | 2,087,914 | 2,013,462 | 2,014,245 | (783) | 73,669 | 890,644 | 56\% |
| Depreciation | 8,000 | 12,000 | 19,096 | 19,096 | 19,096 | - | - | 11,096 | 42\% |
| Total Expenses | 3,573,701 | 5,214,564 | 5,693,409 | 5,623,261 | 5,620,269 | 2,992 | 73,140 | 2,232,597 | 64\% |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | $(362,174)$ | 343,065 | 91,611 | $(33,005)$ | $(33,001)$ | 4 | $(124,612)$ | 143,143 | 1097\% |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  |  | $(186,030)$ | $(186,030)$ | $(186,030)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  |  | $(94,419)$ | $(219,035)$ | $(219,031)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 976,777 | 976,777 | 976,777 | 976,777 | 976,777 |  |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | $(1,355)$ | - | - | $(1,355)$ | $(1,355)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 975,422 | 976,777 | 976,777 | 975,422 | 975,422 |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | $(362,174)$ | 343,065 | 91,611 | $(219,035)$ | $(219,031)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 613,248 | 1,319,842 | 1,068,388 | 756,387 | 756,391 |  |  |  | 81\% |
| Capital Outlay | - | 70,000 | 70,000 | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Total ADA |  | 434.3 | 443.9 | 441.9 | 441.9 |  | $-2.0$ |  |  |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-3

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

## REVENuE

| LCFF Entitlement |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8011 | Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid |
| 8012 | Education Protection Account Entitlement |
| 8019 | State Aid - Prior Years |
| 8096 | Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement |
| 8100 | Federal Revenue |
| 8181 | Special Education - Entitlement |
| 8220 | Child Nutrition Programs |
| 8291 | Title I |
| 8292 | Title II |
| 8293 | Title III |
| 8296 | Other Federal Revenue |
| 8297 | PY Federal - Not Accrued |
| 8299 | All Other Federal Revenue |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Federal Income |
|  |  |
| 8300 | Other State Revenues |
| 8319 | Other State Apportionments - Prior Years |
| 8381 | Special Education - Entitlement (State) |
| 8520 | Child Nutrition - State |
| 8545 | School Facilities Apportionments |
| 8550 | Mandated Cost Reimbursements |
| 8560 | State Lottery Revenue |
| 8590 | All Other State Revenue |
| 8596 | ASES |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other State Income |


| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Variance } \\ \text { (Budget vs. Current } \\ \text { Forecast) } \end{gathered}$ | Forecast Remaining | $\%$ of Forecast Spent |
| 1,569,389 | 2,817,402 | 2,891,605 | 2,881,325 | 2,818,642 | $(62,683)$ | $(72,963)$ | 1,249,253 | 56\% |
| 300,307 | 603,366 | 603,366 | 603,366 | 603,366 | - | - | 303,059 | 50\% |
| 1,162 | - | 399 | 399 | 1,162 | 763 | 763 | - | 100\% |
| 635,137 | 824,619 | 857,437 | 853,524 | 912,015 | 58,491 | 54,578 | 276,878 | 70\% |
| 2,505,995 | 4,245,387 | 4,352,807 | 4,338,614 | 4,335,185 | $(3,429)$ | $(17,622)$ | 1,829,190 | 58\% |
| 61,443 | 87,719 | 86,783 | 86,783 | 85,215 | $(1,567)$ | $(1,567)$ | 23,772 | 72\% |
| 60,913 | 299,549 | 210,236 | 210,236 | 210,236 | - | - | 149,323 | 29\% |
| 86,350 | 149,718 | 155,755 | 159,360 | 159,360 | - | 3,605 | 73,010 | 54\% |
| 195 | 6,110 | 6,110 | 1,845 | 1,845 | - | $(4,265)$ | 1,650 | 11\% |
| - | 437 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 6,104 | 30,500 | 30,500 | 34,448 | 34,448 | - | 3,948 | 28,344 | 18\% |
| 258 | - | 258 | 258 | 258 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 4,104 | - | 4,104 | 4,104 | 4,104 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 219,367 | 574,033 | 493,745 | 497,033 | 495,466 | $(1,567)$ | 1,721 | 276,099 | 44\% |
| 8,124 | - | 6,765 | 8,124 | 8,124 | - | 1,359 | - | 100\% |
| 179,413 | 247,088 | 247,058 | 247,058 | 248,828 | 1,771 | 1,771 | 69,415 | 72\% |
| 4,411 | 25,955 | 18,925 | 18,925 | 18,925 | - | - | 14,514 | 23\% |
| - | 190,316 | 190,316 | - | - | - | $(190,316)$ | - |  |
| 89,032 | 10,698 | 107,374 | 107,374 | 107,374 | - | - | 18,342 | 83\% |
| 21,668 | 70,349 | 83,897 | 83,514 | 83,514 | - | (383) | 61,846 | 26\% |
| 37,500 | - | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | - | - | 37,500 | 50\% |
| 97,500 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | 52,500 | 65\% |
| 437,649 | 694,406 | 879,335 | 689,995 | 691,766 | 1,771 | $(187,569)$ | 254,117 | 63\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-3

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 8600 | Other Local Revenue |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8634 | Food Service Sales |
| 8682 | Summer Program |
| 8690 | Other Local Revenue |
| 8714 | COP Option 3 Grants |
| 8999 | Uncategorized Revenue |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues |
|  |  |
| 8800 | Donations/Fundraising |
| 8801 | Donations - Parents |
| 8802 | Donations - Private |
| 8803 | Fundraising |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants |

TOTAL REVENUE

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast <br> Remaining | $\%$ of Forecast Spent |
| 737 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 737 | 237 | 237 | - | 100\% |
| 27,931 | 10,200 | 27,931 | 27,931 | 27,931 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 1,755 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 3,245 | 35\% |
| 6,683 | 9,085 | 6,683 | 12,164 | 12,164 | - | 5,481 | 5,481 | 55\% |
| 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | (0) |  |
| 37,107 | 24,785 | 40,114 | 45,595 | 45,833 | 237 | 5,718 | 8,726 | 81\% |
| - | 14,518 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | - | - | 1,900 | 0\% |
| - | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | - | - | 4,500 | 0\% |
| 11,409 | - | 12,618 | 12,618 | 12,618 | - | - | 1,209 | 90\% |
| 11,409 | 19,018 | 19,018 | 19,018 | 19,018 | - | - | 7,609 | 60\% |
| 3,211,527 | 5,557,629 | 5,785,019 | 5,590,256 | 5,587,268 | $(2,988)$ | $(197,752)$ | 2,375,741 | 57\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-3

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |

## EXPENSES

## Compensation \& Benefits

| Certificated Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1100 | Teachers Salaries | 1,077,826 | 1,539,857 | 1,695,620 | 1,705,620 | 1,659,942 | 45,678 | 35,678 | 582,116 | 65\% |
| 1300 | Certificated Supervisor \& Administrator Salari | 307,433 | 250,512 | 454,829 | 445,825 | 487,595 | $(41,770)$ | $(32,767)$ | 180,162 | 63\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees | 1,385,260 | 1,790,369 | 2,150,449 | 2,151,445 | 2,147,538 | 3,907 | 2,911 | 762,278 | 65\% |
| Classified Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2400 | Classified Clerical \& Office Salaries | 133,019 | 107,832 | 214,146 | 214,146 | 214,146 | - | - | 81,127 | 62\% |
| 2900 | Classified Other Salaries | 149,125 | 262,278 | 229,912 | 229,911 | 232,053 | $(2,141)$ | $(2,141)$ | 82,928 | 64\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees | 282,144 | 370,110 | 444,058 | 444,058 | 446,199 | $(2,141)$ | $(2,141)$ | 164,055 | 63\% |
| Employee Benefits Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3100 | STRS | 164,242 | 221,454 | 267,028 | 263,998 | 262,619 | 1,379 | 4,409 | 98,377 | 63\% |
| 3200 | PERS | 27,381 | 36,897 | 60,105 | 60,105 | 61,571 | $(1,466)$ | $(1,466)$ | 34,190 | 44\% |
| 3300 | OASDI-Medicare-Alternative | 43,978 | 60,337 | 67,727 | 68,157 | 68,729 | (573) | $(1,002)$ | 24,752 | 64\% |
| 3400 | Health \& Welfare Benefits | 247,653 | 303,750 | 347,668 | 347,868 | 342,468 | 5,400 | 5,201 | 94,815 | 72\% |
| 3500 | Unemployment Insurance | 948 | 1,106 | 4,291 | 4,290 | 4,289 | 1 | 3 | 3,341 | 22\% |
| 3600 | Workers Comp Insurance | 18,464 | 28,085 | 29,214 | 29,225 | 29,205 | 20 | 9 | 10,741 | 63\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 502,666 | 651,630 | 776,034 | 773,642 | 768,881 | 4,761 | 7,153 | 266,215 | 65\% |


| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Variance } \\ \text { (Budget vs. Current } \\ \text { Forecast) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Forecast <br> Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |


| 4000 | Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4100 | Approved Textbooks \& Core Curricula Materials | 20,867 | 10,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,867 | (867) | (867) | - | 100\% |
| 4200 | Books \& Other Reference Materials | 654 | 15,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 3,185 | 1,815 | 1,815 | 2,531 | 21\% |
| 4315 | Custodial Supplies | - | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | - | - | 77 | 0\% |
| 4320 | Educational Software | 10,686 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | - | - | 5,314 | 67\% |
| 4325 | Instructional Materials \& Supplies | 27,819 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 27,819 | $(2,819)$ | $(2,819)$ | - | 100\% |
| 4330 | Office Supplies | 9,636 | 20,200 | 20,200 | 20,200 | 20,200 | - | - | 10,564 | 48\% |
| 4345 | Non Instructional Student Materials \& Supplies | 9,318 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 682 | 93\% |
| 4350 | Uniforms | 1,212 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 3,788 | 24\% |
| 4410 | Classroom Furniture, Equipment \& Supplies | 5,608 | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,608 | (608) | (608) | - | 100\% |
| 4420 | Computers (individual items less than $\$ 5 \mathrm{k}$ ) | 16,509 | 11,500 | 11,500 | 17,200 | 17,200 | - | $(5,700)$ | 691 | 96\% |
| 4430 | Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment \& S | 8,977 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 1,023 | 90\% |
| 4700 | Food | 153,511 | 329,264 | 264,110 | 264,110 | 264,383 | (273) | (273) | 110,871 | 58\% |
| 4720 | Other Food | 7,233 | 2,500 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 2,767 | 72\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 272,030 | 454,542 | 401,887 | 407,587 | 410,339 | $(2,752)$ | $(8,452)$ | 138,308 | 66\% |
| 5000 | Services \& Other Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5100 | Subagreements for Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5101 | Shared Management Fee - CMO | 605,978 | 881,049 | 918,273 | 918,273 | 918,273 | - | - | 312,295 | 66\% |
| 5102 | Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff) | 19,352 | 33,176 | 35,271 | 35,271 | 35,271 | - | - | 15,919 | 55\% |
| 5200 | Travel \& Conferences | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5210 | Conference Fees | 5,209 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 4,300 | 5,300 | $(1,000)$ | 4,700 | 91 | 98\% |
| 5215 | Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls | 20 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 6,000 | 3,980 | 1\% |
| 5220 | Travel and Lodging | - | 505 | 505 | 505 | 505 | - | - | 505 | 0\% |
| 5300 | Dues \& Memberships | 3,880 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 6,120 | 39\% |
| 5450 | Insurance - Other | 18,996 | 22,516 | 22,813 | 22,813 | 22,813 | - | - | 3,817 | 83\% |
| 5500 | Operations \& Housekeeping | 633 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 4,367 | 13\% |
| 5605 | Equipment Leases | 14,736 | 15,600 | 15,600 | 15,600 | 15,600 | - | - | 864 | 94\% |
| 5610 | Rent | - | 253,755 | 210,000 | 222,267 | 222,267 | - | $(12,267)$ | 222,267 | 0\% |
| 5615 | Repairs and Maintenance - Building | 7,296 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | - | (1207) | 3,204 | 69\% |
| 5617 | Repairs and Maintenance - Other Equipment | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - | - | 1,500 | 0\% |
| 5803 | Accounting Fees | - | 5,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 10,000 | 0\% |
| 5809 | Banking Fees | 404 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - | - | 96 | 81\% |
| 5813 | School Programs - After School Program | 105,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | 45,000 | 70\% |
| 5814 | School Programs - Academic Competitions | 740 | 500 | 500 | 740 | 740 | - | (240) | - | 100\% |
| 5819 | School Programs - Other | 4,213 | - | - | 3,883 | 4,213 | (330) | $(4,213)$ | - | 100\% |
| 5820 | Consultants - Non Instructional | 5,319 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | ( | 5,000 | 1,681 | 76\% |
| 5822 | Other Professional Services | 50,335 | 75,944 | 114,944 | 89,944 | 89,944 | - | 25,000 | 39,608 | 56\% |
| 5824 | District Oversight Fees | 30,051 | 42,454 | 43,528 | 43,386 | 43,352 | 34 | 176 | 13,301 | 69\% |
| 5830 | Field Trips Expenses | 7,885 | 20,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | - | 17,115 | 32\% |
| 5833 | Fines and Penalties | 72 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 28 | 72\% |
| 5845 | Legal Fees | 2,325 | 20,000 | 50,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | 25,000 | 22,675 | 9\% |
| 5851 | Marketing and Student Recruiting | 5,343 | 30,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - | 9,657 | 36\% |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees | 13,645 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | - | - | 10,355 | 57\% |
| 5861 | Prior Yr Exp (not accrued) | 13,705 | - | 13,258 | 13,258 | 13,705 | (447) | (447) | - | 100\% |
| 5863 | Professional Development | 20,882 | 42,100 | 93,100 | 68,100 | 68,100 | - | 25,000 | 47,218 | 31\% |
| 5869 | Special Education Contract Instructors | 28,105 | 51,500 | 58,500 | 58,500 | 58,500 | - | - | 30,395 | 48\% |
| 5872 | Special Education Encroachment | 48,171 | 66,961 | 66,768 | 66,768 | 66,809 | (41) | (41) | 18,638 | 72\% |
| 5875 | Staff Recruiting | 18 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | - | ( | 36 | 34\% |
| 5884 | Substitutes | 56,795 | 55,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | - | - | 18,205 | 76\% |

Page 26

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-3

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 5887 | Technology Services |
| :--- | :--- |
| 899 | Miscellaneous Operating Expenses |
| 900 | Communications |
| 915 | Postage and Delivery |


| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Variance } \\ \text { (Budget vs. Current } \\ \text { Forecast) } \end{gathered}$ | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 39,408 | 49,700 | 49,700 | 49,700 | 49,700 | - | - | 10,292 | 79\% |
| 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - | (0) | - | 100\% |
| 12,558 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | 17,442 | 42\% |
| 2,526 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 | - | - | 3,975 | 39\% |
| 1,123,601 | 1,935,913 | 2,087,914 | 2,013,462 | 2,014,245 | (783) | 73,669 | 890,644 | 56\% |
| - | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | - | 20,000 | - |  |
| - | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | - | - | 50,000 | - |  |
| - | 70,000 | 70,000 | - | - | - | 70,000 | - |  |
| 3,565,701 | 5,272,564 | 5,930,342 | 5,790,195 | 5,787,202 | 2,992 | 143,140 | 2,221,501 | 62\% |
| 8,000 | 12,000 | 19,096 | 19,096 | 19,096 | - | - | 11,096 | 42\% |
| 3,573,701 | 5,214,564 | 5,879,439 | 5,809,291 | 5,806,299 | 2,992 | 73,140 | 2,232,597 | 62\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-4

Budget vs. Actuals


## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS -MSA-4

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

## REVENUE

| LCFF Entitlement |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8011 | Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid |
| 8012 | Education Protection Account Entitlement |
| 8019 | State Aid - Prior Years |
| 8096 | Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement |
| 8100 |  |
| 8181 | Federal Revenue |
| 8220 | Special Education - Entitlement |
| 8291 | Child Nutrition Programs |
| 8292 | Title I |
| 8296 | Title II |
| 8297 | Other Federal Revenue |
| 8299 | PY Federal - Not Accrued |
|  | All Other Federal Revenue |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Federal Income |
|  |  |
| 8300 | Other State Revenues |
| 8319 | Other State Apportionments - Prior Years |
| 8381 | Special Education - Entitlement (State) |
| 8520 | Child Nutrition - State |
| 8550 | Mandated Cost Reimbursements |
| 8560 | State Lottery Revenue |
| 8590 | All Other State Revenue |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other State Income |


| Budget vs. Actual <br> Actual YTD | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Variance } \\ \text { (Budget vs. Current } \\ \text { Forecast) } \\ \hline \hline \end{gathered}$ | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
|  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 629,066 | 1,168,273 | 1,189,233 | 1,194,354 | 1,170,833 | $(23,521)$ | $(18,400)$ | 541,767 | 54\% |
| 126,563 | 261,084 | 269,461 | 270,143 | 270,143 | - | 682 | 143,580 | 47\% |
| 376 | - | - | - | 376 | 376 | 376 | - | 100\% |
| 261,698 | 342,675 | 359,751 | 360,661 | 385,377 | 24,716 | 25,626 | 123,678 | 68\% |
| 1,017,703 | 1,772,032 | 1,818,445 | 1,825,158 | 1,826,729 | 1,571 | 8,284 | 809,026 | 56\% |
| 25,301 | 36,925 | 36,063 | 36,063 | 36,008 | (55) | (55) | 10,707 | 70\% |
| 9,986 | 25,038 | 21,841 | 21,841 | 21,841 | - | - | 11,855 | 46\% |
| 45,122 | 59,536 | 58,233 | 59,695 | 59,695 | - | 1,462 | 14,573 | 76\% |
| 181 | 2,380 | 2,380 | 722 | 722 | - | $(1,658)$ | 541 | 25\% |
| 28,835 | 128,106 | 128,106 | 130,986 | 130,986 | - | 2,879 | 102,150 | 22\% |
| (6) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |  |
| 1,064 | - | 1,064 | 1,064 | 1,064 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 110,484 | 252,308 | 247,687 | 250,371 | 250,316 | (55) | 2,629 | 139,832 | 44\% |
| 5,626 | - | 10,440 | 10,440 | 10,440 | - | - | 4,814 | 54\% |
| 73,880 | 104,034 | 99,993 | 99,993 | 105,144 | 5,150 | 5,150 | 31,264 | 70\% |
| 685 | 2,522 | 2,031 | 2,031 | 2,031 | - | - | 1,346 | 34\% |
| 37,178 | 5,663 | 45,188 | 45,188 | 45,188 | - | - | 8,010 | 82\% |
| 8,858 | 29,234 | 35,200 | 35,289 | 35,289 | - | 89 | 26,432 | 25\% |
| 37,500 | - | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | - | - | 37,500 | 50\% |
| 163,727 | 141,453 | 267,852 | 267,941 | 273,092 | 5,150 | 5,239 | 109,365 | 60\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-4

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Variance } \\ \text { (Budget vs. Current } \\ \text { Forecast) } \end{gathered}$ | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 639 | 167 | 554 | 619 | 639 | 20 | 85 | - | 100\% |
| 16,360 | 10,200 | 16,360 | 16,360 | 16,360 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 299 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - | - | 201 | 60\% |
| 5,017 | 10,000 | 5,017 | 10,480 | 10,480 | - | 5,463 | 5,463 | 48\% |
| 22,315 | 20,867 | 22,430 | 27,958 | 27,978 | 20 | 5,548 | 5,663 | 80\% |
| 11,162 | - | 12,374 | 12,374 | 12,374 | - | - | 1,211 | 90\% |
| 11,162 | 10,000 | 12,374 | 12,374 | 12,374 | - | - | 1,211 | 90\% |
| 1,325,391 | 2,196,660 | 2,368,788 | 2,383,802 | 2,390,488 | 6,687 | 21,700 | 1,065,098 | 55\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-4

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast <br> Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |

## EXPENSES

## Compensation \& Benefits

| Certificated Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1100 | Teachers Salaries | 400,401 | 566,257 | 675,264 | 662,764 | 662,764 | - | 12,500 | 262,363 | 60\% |
| 1300 | Certificated Supervisor \& Administrator Salarit | 160,506 | 290,961 | 255,957 | 255,957 | 255,957 | - | - | 95,450 | 63\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees | 560,908 | 857,218 | 931,221 | 918,721 | 918,721 | - | 12,500 | 357,813 | 61\% |
| Classified Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2400 | Classified Clerical \& Office Salaries | 41,153 | 47,609 | 58,307 | 58,307 | 58,307 | - | - | 17,154 | 71\% |
| 2900 | Classified Other Salaries | 12,083 | 12,000 | 35,053 | 20,053 | 20,053 | - | 15,000 | 7,971 | 60\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees | 53,236 | 59,609 | 93,360 | 78,360 | 78,360 | - | 15,000 | 25,125 | 68\% |
| Employee Benefits Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3100 | STRS | 67,307 | 107,838 | 115,984 | 114,317 | 114,317 | - | 1,667 | 47,010 | 59\% |
| 3200 | PERS | 4,634 | 5,328 | 5,200 | 5,200 | 5,200 | - | - | 565 | 89\% |
| 3300 | OASDI-Medicare-Alternative | 15,900 | 17,111 | 20,679 | 19,332 | 19,332 | - | 1,347 | 3,432 | 82\% |
| 3400 | Health \& Welfare Benefits | 69,350 | 114,413 | 114,026 | 114,026 | 114,026 | - | - | 44,676 | 61\% |
| 3500 | Unemployment Insurance | 406 | 458 | 3,510 | 3,495 | 3,495 | (0) | 15 | 3,089 | 12\% |
| 3600 | Workers Comp Insurance | 8,667 | 10,544 | 11,537 | 11,227 | 11,227 | - | 310 | 2,560 | 77\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 166,264 | 255,692 | 270,935 | 267,597 | 267,597 | (0) | 3,338 | 101,333 | 62\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-4

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 4000 | Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4100 | Approved Textbooks \& Core Curricula Materials | 12,686 | 23,220 | 23,220 | 13,220 | 13,220 | - | 10,000 | 534 | 96\% |
| 4320 | Educational Software | 2,791 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 2,209 | 56\% |
| 4325 | Instructional Materials \& Supplies | 6,591 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 5,000 | 3,409 | 66\% |
| 4330 | Office Supplies | 12,587 | 8,200 | 12,000 | 17,000 | 17,000 | - | $(5,000)$ | 4,413 | 74\% |
| 4345 | Non Instructional Student Materials \& Supplies | 814 | 35,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | - | - | 8,186 | 9\% |
| 4400 | Noncapitalized Equipment | 869 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - | 131 | 87\% |
| 4410 | Classroom Furniture, Equipment \& Supplies | 578 | 8,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,900 | 100 | 100 | 4,322 | 12\% |
| 4420 | Computers (individual items less than $\$ 5 \mathrm{k}$ ) | 10,086 | 29,500 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,100 | (100) | (100) | 14 | 100\% |
| 4700 | Food | 26,052 | 30,316 | 45,587 | 45,655 | 45,655 | - | (68) | 19,603 | 57\% |
| 4720 | Other Food | 2,611 | 3,500 | 7,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | 2,000 | 2,389 | 52\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 75,664 | 158,736 | 132,807 | 120,875 | 120,875 | - | 11,932 | 45,210 | 63\% |
| 5000 | Services \& Other Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5101 | Shared Management Fee - CMO | 50,663 | 72,914 | 75,995 | 75,995 | 75,995 | - | - | 25,332 | 67\% |
| 5102 | Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff) | 7,735 | 13,260 | 14,807 | 14,807 | 14,807 | - | - | 7,072 | 52\% |
| 5200 | Travel \& Conferences | 821 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - | - | 3,179 | 21\% |
| 5210 | Conference Fees | 100 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 4,900 | 2\% |
| 5300 | Dues \& Memberships | 4,305 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 4,305 | (905) | (905) | - | 100\% |
| 5450 | Insurance - Other | 8,813 | 14,446 | 11,056 | 11,056 | 11,056 | - | - | 2,243 | 80\% |
| 5500 | Operations \& Housekeeping | 484 | - | 484 | 484 | 484 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 5605 | Equipment Leases | 8,608 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,608 | (608) | (608) | - | 100\% |
| 5610 | Rent | 69,220 | 150,215 | 103,831 | 103,831 | 103,831 | - | - | 34,610 | 67\% |
| 5615 | Repairs and Maintenance - Building | 427 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - | 573 | 43\% |
| 5803 | Accounting Fees | - | 4,406 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - | - | 8,000 | 0\% |
| 5809 | Banking Fees | 389 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | - | - | 126 | 75\% |
| 5813 | School Programs - After School Program | 1,667 | - | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | $(2,000)$ | 333 | 83\% |
| 5814 | School Programs - Academic Competitions | 1,960 | - | 1,000 | 2,500 | 2,500 | - | $(1,500)$ | 541 | 78\% |
| 5820 | Consultants - Non Instructional | 5,106 | 2,493 | 9,516 | 9,516 | 9,516 | - | - | 4,410 | 54\% |
| 5822 | Other Professional Services | 17,486 | 54,844 | 64,000 | 63,915 | 62,386 | 1,529 | 1,614 | 44,901 | 28\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-4

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

|  |  | Actual YTD | June 6th | February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Current Forecast) | Forecast) | Remaining | Spent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5824 | District Oversight Fees | 12,391 | 17,720 | 18,184 | 18,252 | 18,267 | (16) | (83) | 5,876 | 68\% |
| 5830 | Field Trips Expenses | 665 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | 5,000 | 14,335 | 4\% |
| 5833 | Fines and Penalties | 29 | - | 29 | 29 | 29 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 5845 | Legal Fees | 6,675 | 5,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - | 8,325 | 45\% |
| 5851 | Marketing and Student Recruiting | 10,742 | 7,000 | 20,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | - | 7,000 | 2,258 | 83\% |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees | 8,008 | 3,000 | 9,600 | 9,600 | 9,600 | - | - | 1,592 | 83\% |
| 5861 | Prior Yr Exp (not accrued) | $(2,278)$ | - | 488 | - | - | - | 488 | 2,278 |  |
| 5863 | Professional Development | 2,384 | 29,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 | - | - | 51,616 | 4\% |
| 5869 | Special Education Contract Instructors | 47,581 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 87,000 | 87,000 | - | $(37,000)$ | 39,419 | 55\% |
| 5872 | Special Education Encroachment | 19,836 | 28,192 | 28,192 | 28,192 | 28,230 | (39) | (39) | 8,394 | 70\% |
| 5884 | Substitutes | 23,670 | 25,200 | 25,200 | 37,700 | 37,700 | - | $(12,500)$ | 14,030 | 63\% |
| 5887 | Technology Services | 36,318 | 57,000 | 57,000 | 57,000 | 57,000 | - | - | 20,682 | 64\% |
| 5893 | Transportation-Student | 43,696 | 65,000 | 67,000 | 67,000 | 67,000 | - | - | 23,304 | 65\% |
| 5898 | Bad Debt Expense | 32 | - | 32 | 32 | 32 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 5899 | Miscellaneous Operating Expenses | 85 | - | - | 85 | 85 | - | (85) | - | 100\% |
| 5900 | Communications | 14,762 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | - | - | 9,238 | 62\% |
| 5915 | Postage and Delivery | 1,781 | 3,600 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | - | 219 | 89\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Services \& Other Operating Exp. | 404,160 | 667,206 | 701,330 | 741,909 | 741,948 | (39) | $(40,617)$ | 337,788 | 54\% |
| 6000 | Capital Outlay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| TOTAL | NSES | 1,260,232 | 1,998,462 | 2,129,653 | 2,127,462 | 2,127,501 | (39) | 2,152 | 867,269 | 59\% |
| 6900 | Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years) | 6,144 | 9,221 | 15,656 | 15,656 | 15,656 | - | - | 9,512 | 39\% |
| TOTA | ENSES including Depreciation | 1,266,376 | 2,007,682 | 2,145,309 | 2,143,118 | 2,143,157 | (39) | 2,152 | 876,781 | 59\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-5

Budget vs. Actuals

| As of February 2017 Close | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Budget vs. } \\ \text { Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 875,162 | 1,539,136 | 1,660,532 | 1,662,956 | 1,663,687 | 731 | 3,155 | 788,525 | 53\% |
| Federal Revenue | 67,975 | 176,079 | 164,096 | 168,728 | 174,448 | 5,720 | 10,352 | 106,473 | 39\% |
| Other State Revenues | 122,890 | 150,386 | 177,416 | 179,531 | 198,965 | 19,433 | 21,548 | 76,075 | 62\% |
| Local Revenues | 22,784 | 11,120 | 178,813 | 177,193 | 177,193 | - | $(1,621)$ | 154,409 | 13\% |
| Fundraising and Grants | 407 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - | - | 93 | 81\% |
| Total Revenue | 1,089,218 | 1,877,220 | 2,181,357 | 2,188,908 | 2,214,792 | 25,884 | 33,435 | 1,125,575 | 49\% |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustment) | 730,989 | 1,064,348 | 1,152,508 | 1,152,507 | 1,152,507 | (0) | 1 | 487,823 | 63\% |
| Books and Supplies | 86,940 | 185,900 | 171,607 | 171,607 | 231,607 | $(60,000)$ | $(60,000)$ | 144,666 | 38\% |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 266,469 | 594,065 | 655,357 | 679,863 | 658,774 | 21,090 | $(3,416)$ | 392,305 | 40\% |
| Depreciation | 11,464 | 17,201 | 4,774 | 4,774 | 4,774 | - | - | $(6,690)$ | 240\% |
| Total Expenses | 1,095,862 | 1,861,515 | 1,984,245 | 2,008,751 | 2,047,661 | $(38,910)$ | $(63,416)$ | 1,018,104 | 54\% |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | $(6,645)$ | 15,706 | 197,112 | 180,157 | 167,131 | $(13,026)$ | $(29,981)$ | 107,471 | -4\% |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  |  | $(66,305)$ | -66305 | $(66,305)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  |  | 130,807 | 113,852 | 100,826 |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 1,144,335 | 951,134 | 951,134 | 1,144,335 | 1,144,335 |  |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | $(66,819)$ | - | - | $(66,819)$ | $(66,819)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 1,077,516 | 951,134 | 951,134 | 1,077,516 | 1,077,516 |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | $(6,645)$ | 15,706 | 197,112 | 113,852 | 100,826 |  |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 1,070,871 | 966,840 | 1,148,246 | 1,191,368 | 1,178,342 |  |  |  | 91\% |
| Capital Outlay | 17,301 | - | 27,793 | 27,793 | 27,793 |  |  |  | 62\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS -MSA-5

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

## revenue

| LCFF Entitlement |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8011 | Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid |
| 8012 | Education Protection Account Entitlement |
| 8019 | State Aid - Prior Years |
| 8096 | Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement |
| 8100 |  |
| 8181 | Federal Revenue |
| 8291 | Special Education - Entitlement |
| 8292 | Title I |
| 8296 | Title II |
| 8297 | Other Federal Revenue |
|  | PY Federal - Not Accrued |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Federal Income |
| 8300 |  |
| 8319 | Other State Revenues |
| 8381 | Other State Apportionments - Prior Years |
| 8520 | Special Education - Entitlement (State) |
| 8550 | Child Nutrition - State |
| 8560 | Mandated Cost Reimbursements |
| 8596 | State Lottery Revenue |
|  | ASES |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other State Income |


| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Variance } \\ \text { (Budget vs. Current } \\ \text { Forecast) } \\ \hline \hline \end{gathered}$ | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 536,857 | 988,758 | 1,071,078 | 1,073,469 | 1,050,501 | $(22,968)$ | $(20,577)$ | 513,644 | 51\% |
| 97,775 | 238,000 | 246,306 | 246,319 | 246,319 | - | 14 | 148,544 | 40\% |
| 182 | - | - | - | 182 | 182 | 182 | - | 100\% |
| 240,348 | 312,377 | 343,149 | 343,168 | 366,685 | 23,517 | 23,536 | 126,337 | 66\% |
| 875,162 | 1,539,136 | 1,660,532 | 1,662,956 | 1,663,687 | 731 | 3,155 | 788,525 | 53\% |
| 23,214 | 33,660 | 28,542 | 28,542 | 34,262 | 5,720 | 5,720 | 11,048 | 68\% |
| 9,612 | 37,421 | 81,991 | 84,051 | 84,051 | - | 2,060 | 74,439 | 11\% |
| 87 | 2,193 | 2,193 | 658 | 658 | - | $(1,535)$ | 571 | 13\% |
| 33,435 | 102,026 | 102,026 | 104,506 | 104,506 | - | 2,480 | 71,071 | 32\% |
| 1,627 | - | $(50,656)$ | $(49,029)$ | $(49,029)$ | - | 1,627 | $(50,656)$ | -3\% |
| 67,975 | 176,079 | 164,096 | 168,728 | 174,448 | 5,720 | 10,352 | 106,473 | 39\% |
| 2,877 | - | 4,395 | 6,508 | 6,508 | - | 2,113 | 3,631 | 44\% |
| 67,783 | 94,836 | 80,611 | 80,611 | 100,044 | 19,433 | 19,433 | 32,260 | 68\% |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 27,536 | 2,813 | 32,747 | 32,747 | 32,747 | - | - | 5,211 | 84\% |
| 7,143 | 26,649 | 33,576 | 33,578 | 33,578 | - | 2 | 26,434 | 21\% |
| 17,550 | 26,088 | 26,088 | 26,088 | 26,088 | - | - | 8,538 | 67\% |
| 122,890 | 150,386 | 177,416 | 179,531 | 198,965 | 19,433 | 21,548 | 76,075 | 62\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-5

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 8600 | Other Local Revenue |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8636 | Uniforms |
| 8690 | Other Local Revenue |
| 8714 | COP Option 3 Grants |
| 8999 | Uncategorized Revenue |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues |
|  |  |
| 8800 | Donations/Fundraising |
| 8803 | Fundraising |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants |

total revenue

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| - | 1,030 | 1,030 | 1,030 | 1,030 | - | - | 1,030 | 0\% |
| 11,027 | 3,090 | 11,027 | 11,027 | 11,027 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 11,757 | 7,000 | 166,756 | 165,135 | 165,135 | - | $(1,621)$ | 153,379 | 7\% |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 22,784 | 11,120 | 178,813 | 177,193 | 177,193 | - | $(1,621)$ | 154,409 | 13\% |
| 407 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - | - | 93 | 81\% |
| 407 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - | - | 93 | 81\% |
| 1,089,218 | 1,877,220 | 2,181,357 | 2,188,908 | 2,214,792 | 25,884 | 33,435 | 1,125,575 | 49\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-5

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast <br> Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |

## EXPENSES

## Compensation \& Benefits

| Certificated Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1100 | Teachers Salaries | 402,741 | 545,921 | 660,552 | 660,552 | 660,552 | - |  | 257,811 | 61\% |
| 1300 | Certificated Supervisor \& Administrator Salarit | 112,009 | 159,738 | 180,746 | 180,746 | 180,746 | - |  | 68,738 | 62\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees | 514,750 | 705,659 | 841,298 | 841,298 | 841,298 | - |  | 326,549 | 61\% |
| Classified Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2400 | Classified Clerical \& Office Salaries | 40,235 | 49,725 | 51,242 | 51,242 | 51,242 | - |  | 11,006 | 79\% |
| 2900 | Classified Other Salaries | 12,651 | 53,750 | 54,450 | 54,450 | 54,450 | - |  | 41,799 | 23\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees | 52,887 | 103,475 | 105,692 | 105,692 | 105,692 | - |  | 52,805 | 50\% |
| Employee Benefits Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3100 | STRS | 62,833 | 88,017 | 102,879 | 102,879 | 102,879 | - | - | 40,046 | 61\% |
| 3200 | PERS | 7,008 | 8,226 | 8,534 | 8,534 | 8,534 | - | - | 1,526 | 82\% |
| 3300 | OASDI-Medicare-Alternative | 11,943 | 18,648 | 20,062 | 20,062 | 20,062 | - | - | 8,119 | 60\% |
| 3400 | Health \& Welfare Benefits | 75,109 | 130,613 | 126,213 | 126,213 | 126,213 | - | - | 51,104 | 60\% |
| 3500 | Unemployment Insurance | 308 | 405 | 3,471 | 3,470 | 3,470 | (0) | 1 | 3,163 | 9\% |
| 3600 | Workers Comp Insurance | 6,153 | 9,305 | 10,663 | 10,663 | 10,663 | - | - | 4,511 | 58\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 163,353 | 255,214 | 271,823 | 271,822 | 271,822 | (0) | 1 | 108,469 | 60\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-5

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Budget vs. } \\ \text { Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Variance } \\ \text { (Budget vs. Current } \\ \text { Forecast) } \end{gathered}$ | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Textbooks \& Core Curricula Materials | 21,233 | 45,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | - | - | 767 | 97\% |
| Books \& Other Reference Materials | 619 | 7,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | - | - | 4,881 | 11\% |
| Custodial Supplies | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - | 1,000 | 0\% |
| Educational Software | 13,918 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - | 1,082 | 93\% |
| Instructional Materials \& Supplies | 7,281 | 23,000 | 8,646 | 8,646 | 8,646 | - | - | 1,365 | 84\% |
| Office Supplies | 3,402 | 9,700 | 8,800 | 8,800 | 8,800 | - | - | 5,398 | 39\% |
| Non Instructional Student Materials \& Supplies | 1,839 | 7,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 3,161 | 37\% |
| Uniforms | 709 | 200 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | - | 1,291 | 35\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 20,455 | 10,000 | 20,455 | 20,455 | 20,455 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| Computers (individual items less than $\$ 5 \mathrm{k}$ ) | 32,445 | 51,000 | 32,207 | 35,207 | 35,207 | - | $(3,000)$ | 2,762 | 92\% |
| Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment \& S | 312 | - | 7,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - | 3,000 | 3,688 | 8\% |
| Food | $(17,014)$ | 20,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 100,000 | $(60,000)$ | $(60,000)$ | 117,014 | -17\% |
| Other Food | 1,741 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - | - | 2,259 | 44\% |
| SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 86,940 | 185,900 | 171,607 | 171,607 | 231,607 | $(60,000)$ | $(60,000)$ | 144,666 | 38\% |
| Services \& Other Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shared Management Fee - СMO | 50,663 | 72,914 | 75,995 | 75,995 | 75,995 | - | - | 25,332 | 67\% |
| Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff) | 6,815 | 11,683 | 14,022 | 14,022 | 14,022 | - | - | 7,207 | 49\% |
| Travel \& Conferences | 537 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 4,463 | 11\% |
| Conference Fees | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 5,000 | 0\% |
| Dues \& Memberships | 3,431 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 1,569 | 69\% |
| Insurance - Other | 3,592 | 14,300 | 6,237 | 6,237 | 6,237 | - | - | 2,645 | 58\% |
| Equipment Leases | 3,051 | 6,600 | 6,600 | 6,600 | 6,600 | - | - | 3,549 | 46\% |
| Rent | - | 135,000 | 110,971 | 110,971 | 83,452 | 27,519 | 27,519 | 83,452 | 0\% |
| Repairs and Maintenance - Building | 8,005 | - | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - | 6,995 | 53\% |
| Repairs and Maintenance - Other Equipment | - | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | - | 3,000 | 0\% |
| Accounting Fees | - | 1,952 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 5,000 | 0\% |
| Banking Fees | 372 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | - | - | 40 | 90\% |
| School Programs - After School Program | 18,262 | 26,088 | 26,088 | 26,088 | 26,088 | - | - | 7,826 | 70\% |
| School Programs - Academic Competitions | 65 | - | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | $(1,000)$ | 935 | 7\% |
| Consultants - Non Instructional | 3,585 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | - | 21,415 | 14\% |
| Other Professional Services | 39,007 | 53,275 | 10,000 | 34,482 | 39,007 | $(4,525)$ | $(29,007)$ | - | 100\% |
| District Oversight Fees | 10,921 | 15,391 | 16,605 | 16,630 | 16,637 | (7) | (32) | 5,716 | 66\% |
| Field Trips Expenses | 3,735 | 8,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 3,735 | (735) | 265 | - | 100\% |
| Legal Fees | - | 5,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | (7) | - | 15,000 | 0\% |
| Marketing and Student Recruiting | 417 | 10,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | - | - | 59,583 | 1\% |
| Payroll Fees | 6,761 | 3,750 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - | - | 1,239 | 85\% |
| Prior Yr Exp (not accrued) | 30,928 | - | 31,727 | 31,727 | 31,727 | - | - | 799 | 97\% |
| Professional Development | 12,249 | 37,100 | 37,100 | 37,100 | 37,100 | - | - | 24,851 | 33\% |
| Special Education Contract Instructors | 28,605 | 40,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 | - | - | 36,395 | 44\% |
| Special Education Encroachment | 18,199 | 25,699 | 25,699 | 25,699 | 26,861 | $(1,162)$ | $(1,162)$ | 8,662 | 68\% |
| Staff Recruiting | - | 1,901 | 1,901 | 1,901 | 1,901 | ) |  | 1,901 | 0\% |
| Substitutes | 4,952 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 15,048 | 25\% |
| Technology Services | 8,661 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | - | - | 26,339 | 25\% |
| Bad Debt Expense | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | (0) | - | 100\% |
| Miscellaneous Operating Expenses | 0 | ,000 | , | 0 | 0 | - | (0) | - | 100\% |
| Communications | 2,528 | 30,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 17,472 | 13\% |
| Postage and Delivery | 1,128 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | - | 872 | 56\% |
| SUBTOTAL - Services \& Other Operating Exp. | 266,469 | 594,065 | 655,357 | 679,863 | 658,774 | 21,090 | $(3,416)$ | 392,305 | 40\% |

## MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS - MSA-5

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \text { Budget vs. } \\ \text { Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 17,301 | - | 27,793 | 27,793 | 27,793 | - | - | 10,492 | 62\% |
| 17,301 | - | 27,793 | 27,793 | 27,793 | - | - | 10,492 | 62\% |
| 1,101,699 | 1,844,314 | 2,073,570 | 2,098,075 | 2,136,985 | $(38,910)$ | $(63,416)$ | 1,035,286 | 52\% |
| 11,464 | 17,201 | 4,774 | 4,774 | 4,774 | - | - | $(6,690)$ | 240\% |
| 1,095,862 | 1,861,515 | 2,050,550 | 2,075,056 | 2,113,966 | $(38,910)$ | $(63,416)$ | 1,018,104 | 52\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-6

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| M M ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 887,884 | 1,575,467 | 1,518,270 | 1,543,949 | 1,544,231 | 282 | 25,961 | 656,347 | 57\% |
| Federal Revenue | 92,365 | 137,828 | 161,359 | 166,052 | 166,606 | 553 | 5,246 | 74,240 | 55\% |
| Other State Revenues | 155,666 | 214,078 | 253,252 | 256,185 | 257,801 | 1,616 | 4,548 | 102,135 | 60\% |
| Local Revenues | 6,392 | 14,120 | 10,512 | 17,313 | 17,313 | - | 6,801 | 10,921 | 37\% |
| Fundraising and Grants | 7,626 | 10,000 | 11,100 | 11,100 | 11,100 | - | - | 3,474 | 69\% |
| Total Revenue | 1,149,933 | 1,951,493 | 1,954,494 | 1,994,599 | 1,997,051 | 2,452 | 42,557 | 847,118 | 58\% |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustment. | 689,624 | 965,253 | 1,035,074 | 1,035,074 | 1,038,366 | $(3,291)$ | $(3,291)$ | 396,594 | 66\% |
| Books and Supplies | 89,818 | 110,183 | 154,776 | 155,776 | 160,576 | $(4,800)$ | $(5,800)$ | 70,758 | 56\% |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 314,970 | 575,774 | 555,450 | 554,706 | 544,560 | 10,146 | 10,889 | 229,590 | 58\% |
| Depreciation | 4,246 | 6,368 | 28,726 | 28,726 | 28,726 | - | - | 24,480 | 15\% |
| Total Expenses | 1,098,657 | 1,657,578 | 1,774,026 | 1,774,282 | 1,772,228 | 2,055 | 1,798 | 721,423 | 62\% |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | 51,276 | 293,915 | 180,468 | 220,317 | 224,823 | 4,506 | 44,355 | 125,695 | 23\% |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  |  | $(47,852)$ | $(47,852)$ | $(47,852)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  |  | 132,616 | 172,465 | 176,971 |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 1,006,776 | 938,327 | 938,327 | 1,006,776 | 1,006,776 |  |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | $(61,339)$ | - | - | $(61,339)$ | $(61,339)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 945,437 | 938,327 | 938,327 | 945,437 | 945,437 |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | 51,276 | 293,915 | 180,468 | 172,465 | 176,971 |  |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 996,713 | 1,232,242 | 1,118,795 | 1,117,902 | 1,122,408 |  |  |  | 89\% |
| Capital Outlay | - | 20,000 | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Total ADA |  | 173.7 | 167.9 | 170.5 | 170.5 |  | 2.6 |  | 0\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-6

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \text { Budget vs. } \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |

## REVENUE

| LCFF | Entitlement |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8011 | Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid |
| 8012 | Education Protection Account Entitlement |
| 8019 | State Aid - Prior Years |
| 8096 | Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement |


| 534,325 | 994,308 | 971,806 | 988,993 | 966,421 | $(22,572)$ | $(5,385)$ <br> 109,194 <br> 416 | 251,311 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-6

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 2,439 | - | - | 2,439 | 2,439 | - | 2,439 | - | 100\% |
| 68,899 | 100,140 | 94,407 | 94,407 | 96,023 | 1,616 | 1,616 | 27,125 | 72\% |
| 1,143 | 3,379 | 3,593 | 3,593 | 3,593 | - | - | 2,450 | 32\% |
| 42,562 | 80,000 | 85,125 | 85,125 | 85,125 | - | - | 42,563 | 50\% |
| 32,249 | 2,419 | 38,352 | 38,352 | 38,352 | - | - | 6,103 | 84\% |
| 8,334 | 28,139 | 31,735 | 32,228 | 32,228 | - | 493 | 23,894 | 26\% |
| 40 | - | 40 | 40 | 40 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 155,666 | 214,078 | 253,252 | 256,185 | 257,801 | 1,616 | 4,548 | 102,135 | 60\% |
| - | 4,120 | 4,120 | 4,120 | 4,120 | - | - | 4,120 | 0\% |
| 6,392 | 10,000 | 6,392 | 13,193 | 13,193 | - | 6,801 | 6,801 | 48\% |
| 6,392 | 14,120 | 10,512 | 17,313 | 17,313 | - | 6,801 | 10,921 | 37\% |
| 4,511 | - | 4,511 | 4,511 | 4,511 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 3,115 | 10,000 | 6,589 | 6,589 | 6,589 | - | - | 3,474 | 47\% |
| 7,626 | 10,000 | 11,100 | 11,100 | 11,100 | - | - | 3,474 | 69\% |
| 1,149,933 | 1,951,493 | 1,954,494 | 1,994,599 | 1,997,051 | 2,452 | 42,557 | 847,118 | 58\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-6

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. <br> Actual |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## EXPENSES

## Compensation \& Benefits

| Certificated Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1100 | Teachers Salaries | 303,548 | 500,008 | 473,509 | 473,509 | 473,509 | - | - | 169,961 | 64\% |
| 1300 | Certificated Supervisor \& Administrator Salarit | 149,426 | 165,373 | 250,789 | 250,789 | 250,789 | - | - | 101,363 | 60\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees | 452,974 | 665,381 | 724,298 | 724,298 | 724,298 | - | - | 271,324 | 63\% |
| Classified Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2400 | Classified Clerical \& Office Salaries | 54,739 | 68,504 | 87,117 | 87,117 | 87,117 | - | - | 32,378 | 63\% |
| 2900 | Classified Other Salaries | 22,356 | 18,750 | 34,500 | 34,500 | 34,500 | - | - | 12,145 | 65\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees | 77,095 | 87,254 | 121,617 | 121,617 | 121,617 | - | - | 44,522 | 63\% |
| Employee Benefits Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3100 | STRS | 56,440 | 82,447 | 92,228 | 92,228 | 92,228 | - | - | 35,788 | 61\% |
| 3200 | PERS | 7,601 | 5,869 | 9,490 | 9,490 | 12,782 | $(3,291)$ | $(3,291)$ | 5,181 | 59\% |
| 3300 | OASDI-Medicare-Alternative | 16,772 | 17,058 | 19,409 | 19,409 | 19,409 | - | - | 2,637 | 86\% |
| 3400 | Health \& Welfare Benefits | 71,355 | 98,213 | 102,936 | 102,936 | 102,936 | - | - | 31,581 | 69\% |
| 3500 | Unemployment Insurance | 141 | 376 | 3,423 | 3,423 | 3,423 | (0) | 0 | 3,282 | 4\% |
| 3600 | Workers Comp Insurance | 7,246 | 8,655 | 9,525 | 9,525 | 9,525 | - | - | 2,279 | 76\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 159,555 | 212,618 | 237,011 | 237,011 | 240,302 | $(3,291)$ | $(3,291)$ | 80,747 | 66\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-6

Budget vs. Actual
As of February 2017 Close

|  <br> Budget vs. <br> Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Variance } \\ \text { (Budget vs. Current } \\ \text { Forecast) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 43,195 | 5,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | - | - | 1,805 | 96\% |
| - | 3,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - | 1,000 | 0\% |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 11,870 | 20,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | - | - | 2,130 | 85\% |
| 2,194 | 7,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | - | 806 | 73\% |
| 5,074 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 8,000 | $(3,800)$ | $(3,800)$ | 2,926 | 63\% |
| 1,635 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 2,000 | $(1,000)$ | $(1,000)$ | 365 | 82\% |
| 1,474 | 3,000 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | - | - | 1,026 | 59\% |
| 946 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - | 54 | 95\% |
| - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 5,000 | 0\% |
| 280 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | - | 1,720 | 14\% |
| - | 19,500 | 19,500 | 19,500 | 19,500 | - | - | 19,500 | 0\% |
| 22,118 | 39,483 | 56,076 | 56,076 | 56,076 | - | - | 33,958 | 39\% |
| 1,033 | - | 500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - | $(1,000)$ | 467 | 69\% |
| 89,818 | 110,183 | 154,776 | 155,776 | 160,576 | $(4,800)$ | $(5,800)$ | 70,758 | 56\% |
| 50,663 | 72,914 | 75,995 | 75,995 | 75,995 | - | - | 25,332 | 67\% |
| 7,283 | 12,485 | 13,621 | 13,621 | 13,621 | - | - | 6,338 | 53\% |
| 574 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - | 426 | 57\% |
| - | - | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | - | 3,000 | 0\% |
| 1,826 | 1,000 | 1,826 | 1,826 | 1,826 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 7,381 | 9,000 | 9,838 | 9,838 | 9,838 | - | - | 2,457 | 75\% |
| 1,080 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - | - | 2,920 | 27\% |
| 4,055 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | - | - | 2,945 | 58\% |
| 2,896 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 4,800 | - | - | 1,904 | 60\% |
| 85,000 | 114,000 | 113,500 | 113,500 | 113,500 | - | - | 28,500 | 75\% |
| (79) | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | - | 2,079 | -4\% |
| - | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | - | - | 4,500 | 0\% |
| 372 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - | - | 128 | 74\% |
| 1,027 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 3,973 | 21\% |
| 3,783 | 2,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - | - | 4,217 | 47\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-6

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 5822 | Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 3 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5884 | District Oversight Fees |
| 5830 | Field Trips Expenses |
| 5845 | Legal Fees |
| 5851 | Marketing and Student Recruiting |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees |
| 5861 | Prior Yr Exp (not accrued) |
| 5863 | Professional Development |
| 5869 | Special Education Contract Instructors |
| 5872 | Special Education Encroachment |
| 5884 | Substitutes |
| 5887 | Technology Services |
| 5898 | Bad Debt Expense |
| 5899 | Miscellaneous Operating Expenses |
| 5900 | Communications |
| 5915 | Postage and Delivery |


| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Variance } \\ \text { (Budget vs. Current } \\ \text { Forecast) } \end{gathered}$ | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 7,737 | 23,583 | 23,583 | 23,583 | 20,000 | 3,583 | 3,583 | 12,263 | 39\% |
| 10,639 | 15,755 | 15,183 | 15,439 | 15,442 | (3) | (260) | 4,803 | 69\% |
| 3,146 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 6,854 | 31\% |
| 2,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 3,000 | 40\% |
| 13,380 | 10,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | - | - | 4,620 | 74\% |
| 6,577 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | - | - | 423 | 94\% |
| 3,745 | - | 3,756 | 3,756 | 3,756 | - | - | 12 | 100\% |
| 16,482 | 32,100 | 36,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | - | 1,000 | 18,518 | 47\% |
| 18,500 | 32,000 | 32,000 | 32,000 | 32,000 | - | - | 13,500 | 58\% |
| 18,890 | 27,137 | 25,348 | 25,348 | 25,782 | (434) | (434) | 6,892 | 73\% |
| 4,625 | 25,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 15,375 | 23\% |
| 29,660 | 72,000 | 72,000 | 72,000 | 70,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 40,340 | 42\% |
| 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 0 | 40,000 | - | - | - | - | - | (0) |  |
| 10,837 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | - | - | 13,163 | 45\% |
| 2,890 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - | - | 1,110 | 72\% |
| 314,970 | 575,774 | 555,450 | 554,706 | 544,560 | 10,146 | 10,889 | 229,590 | 58\% |
| - | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 1,094,412 | 1,671,210 | 1,793,152 | 1,793,409 | 1,791,354 | 2,055 | 1,798 | 696,942 | 61\% |
| 4,246 | 6,368 | 28,726 | 28,726 | 28,726 | - | - | 24,480 | 15\% |
| 1,098,657 | 1,657,578 | 1,821,878 | 1,822,134 | 1,820,080 | 2,055 | 1,798 | 721,423 | 60\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-7

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close


## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-7

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. <br> Actual |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Approved Budget |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget |  |  | Variance | Variance |  |

## REVENUE

| LCFF | Entitlement |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8011 | Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid |
| 8012 | Education Protection Account Entitlement |
| 8019 | State Aid - Prior Years |
| 8096 | Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement |
| 8100 |  |
| 8181 | Federal Revenue |
| 8220 | Special Education - Entitlement |
| 8291 | Child Nutrition Programs |
| 8292 | Title I |
| 8293 | Title II |
| 8296 | Title III |
| 8297 | Other Federal Revenue |
|  | PY Federal - Not Accrued |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Federal Income |
| 8300 |  |
| 8319 | Other State Revenues |
| 8381 | Other State Apportionments - Prior Years |
| 8520 | Special Education - Entitlement (State) |
| 8545 | Child Nutrition - State |
| 8550 | School Facilities Apportionments |
| 8560 | Mandated Cost Reimbursements |
| 859 | State Lottery Revenue |
| 8590 | All Other State Revenue |
| 8596 | ASES |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other State Income |


|  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 915,712 | 1,804,821 | 1,684,753 | 1,692,084 | 1,654,311 | $(37,773)$ | $(30,442)$ | 738,599 | 55\% |
| 175,682 | 387,438 | 364,640 | 365,519 | 365,519 | - | 879 | 189,837 | 48\% |
| 778 | - | 282 | 282 | 778 | 496 | 496 | - | 100\% |
| 406,501 | 479,335 | 549,878 | 551,203 | 588,976 | 37,773 | 39,098 | 182,475 | 69\% |
| 1,498,673 | 2,671,595 | 2,599,553 | 2,609,088 | 2,609,584 | 496 | 10,031 | 1,110,911 | 57\% |
| 39,313 | 56,829 | 53,691 | 53,691 | 55,032 | 1,340 | 1,340 | 15,718 | 71\% |
| 22,406 | 169,792 | 105,994 | 105,994 | 105,994 | - | - | 83,589 | 21\% |
| 55,637 | 80,679 | 84,709 | 86,036 | 86,036 | - | 1,327 | 30,399 | 65\% |
| 98 | 1,258 | 1,127 | 1,118 | 1,118 | - | (9) | 1,020 | 9\% |
| - | 313 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 6,557 | 37,200 | 175,525 | 40,667 | 40,667 | - | $(134,858)$ | 34,110 | 16\% |
| 446 | - | 446 | 446 | 446 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 124,457 | 346,072 | 421,493 | 287,953 | 289,293 | 1,340 | $(132,199)$ | 164,836 | 43\% |
| 4,825 | - | 896 | 4,825 | 4,825 | - | 3,929 | - | 100\% |
| 114,795 | 167,864 | 156,778 | 156,778 | 160,692 | 3,914 | 3,914 | 45,897 | 71\% |
| 1,753 | 13,246 | 7,940 | 7,940 | 7,940 | - | - | 6,187 | 22\% |
| 94,694 | 196,321 | 189,390 | 189,390 | 189,390 | - | - | 94,696 | 50\% |
| 53,552 | 3,937 | 63,689 | 63,689 | 63,689 | - | - | 10,137 | 84\% |
| 13,763 | 47,212 | 53,804 | 53,933 | 53,933 | - | 130 | 40,170 | 26\% |
| 71 | - | 71 | 71 | 71 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 97,500 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | 52,500 | 65\% |
| 380,953 | 578,580 | 622,567 | 626,626 | 630,540 | 3,914 | 7,973 | 249,587 | 60\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-7

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 8600 | Other Local Revenue |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8634 | Food Service Sales |
| 8636 | Uniforms |
| 8682 | Summer Program |
| 8690 | Other Local Revenue |
| 8699 | All Other Local Revenue |
| 8714 | SpEd Option 3 |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues |
|  |  |
| 8800 | Donations/Fundraising |
| 8802 | Donations - Private |
| 8803 | Fundraising |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants |

## total revenue

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 8,295 | 12,449 | 12,449 | 12,449 | 12,449 | - | - | 4,153 | 67\% |
| 374 | 8,468 | 8,468 | 8,468 | 8,468 | - | - | 8,094 | 4\% |
| 28,554 | 13,600 | 28,554 | 28,554 | 28,554 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 8,777 | 7,140 | 15,759 | 15,759 | 15,759 | - | - | 6,982 | 56\% |
| 90 | - | 90 | 90 | 90 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 5,873 | 12,541 | 5,873 | 11,749 | 11,749 | - | 5,876 | 5,876 | 50\% |
| 51,964 | 54,198 | 71,193 | 77,070 | 77,070 | - | 5,876 | 25,106 | 67\% |
| 500 | - | 500 | 500 | 500 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 6,111 | 50,000 | 24,500 | 24,500 | 24,500 | - | - | 18,389 | 25\% |
| 6,611 | 50,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | - | 18,389 | 26\% |
| 2,062,657 | 3,700,444 | 3,739,806 | 3,625,736 | 3,631,487 | 5,751 | $(108,320)$ | 1,568,830 | 57\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-7

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

## EXPENSES

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |

Compensation \& Benefits

| Certificated Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1100 | Teachers Salaries | 562,752 | 863,926 | 920,976 | 898,809 | 898,809 | - | 22,167 | 336,057 | 63\% |
| 1300 | Certificated Supervisor \& Administrator Salarie؛ | 113,349 | 159,199 | 181,516 | 181,516 | 181,516 | - | - | 68,167 | 62\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees | 676,102 | 1,023,125 | 1,102,492 | 1,080,325 | 1,080,325 | - | 22,167 | 404,224 | 63\% |
| Classified Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2400 | Classified Clerical \& Office Salaries | 64,932 | 58,170 | 90,628 | 90,628 | 94,719 | $(4,091)$ | $(4,091)$ | 29,787 | 69\% |
| 2900 | Classified Other Salaries | 97,398 | 251,809 | 158,634 | 158,634 | 158,634 | - | - | 61,237 | 61\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees | 162,330 | 309,979 | 249,262 | 249,262 | 253,354 | $(4,091)$ | $(4,091)$ | 91,024 | 64\% |
| Employee Benefits Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3100 | STRS | 81,051 | 119,347 | 131,525 | 128,736 | 128,736 | - | 2,789 | 47,685 | 63\% |
| 3200 | PERS | 18,772 | 22,847 | 27,262 | 27,262 | 27,830 | (568) | (568) | 9,057 | 67\% |
| 3300 | OASDI-Medicare-Alternative | 24,161 | 43,218 | 38,843 | 38,522 | 38,835 | (313) | 8 | 14,674 | 62\% |
| 3400 | Health \& Welfare Benefits | 93,251 | 178,200 | 155,423 | 155,423 | 155,423 | - | - | 62,173 | 60\% |
| 3500 | Unemployment Insurance | 1,394 | 667 | 3,676 | 3,665 | 3,667 | (2) | 9 | 2,273 | 38\% |
| 3600 | Workers Comp Insurance | 10,788 | 13,331 | 15,221 | 14,971 | 15,017 | (46) | 204 | 4,229 | 72\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 229,417 | 377,610 | 371,950 | 368,579 | 369,508 | (929) | 2,441 | 140,091 | 62\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-7

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Buaget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast <br> Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |


| Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approved Textbooks \& Core Curricula Materials | 83,652 | 45,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | - | - | 6,348 | 93\% |
| Books \& Other Reference Materials | 498 | 21,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |  | 4,502 | 10\% |
| Custodial Supplies | 2,974 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - | - | 5,026 | 37\% |
| Educational Software | 11,588 | 10,000 | 10,888 | 11,588 | 11,588 | - | (700) | - | 100\% |
| Instructional Materials \& Supplies | 8,627 | 15,000 | 14,500 | 13,800 | 13,470 | 330 | 1,030 | 4,842 | 64\% |
| Art \& Music Supplies | 1,830 | 500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,830 | (330) | (330) | - | 100\% |
| Office Supplies | 9,093 | 13,200 | 13,200 | 13,200 | 13,200 | - | - | 4,107 | 69\% |
| PE Supplies | 665 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | - | 1,335 | 33\% |
| Non Instructional Student Materials \& Supplies | 1,224 | 1,000 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - | - | 276 | 82\% |
| Teacher Supplies | 213 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | - | - | 2,187 | 9\% |
| Yearbook | 685 | 760 | 760 | 760 | 760 | - | - | 75 | 90\% |
| Classroom Furniture, Equipment \& Supplies | 3,514 | 4,700 | 4,400 | 3,991 | 3,991 | - | 409 | 477 | 88\% |
| Computers (individual items less than $\$ 5 \mathrm{k}$ ) | 642 | 11,500 | 11,500 | 11,500 | 11,500 | - | - | 10,858 | 6\% |
| Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment \& Su | 3,009 | 2,300 | 2,600 | 3,009 | 3,009 | - | (409) | - | 100\% |
| Food | 62,929 | 195,487 | 132,702 | 132,702 | 132,702 | - | - | 69,773 | 47\% |
| Other Food | 1,646 | 100 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 5,300 | - | - | 3,654 | 31\% |
| SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 192,790 | 333,447 | 306,250 | 306,250 | 306,250 | (0) | (0) | 113,461 | 63\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-7

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs.Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Variance } \\ \text { (Budget vs. Current } \\ \text { Forecast) } \end{gathered}$ | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 422,195 | 607,620 | 633,292 | 633,292 | 633,292 | - | - | 211,097 | 67\% |
| 12,402 | 21,260 | 22,779 | 22,779 | 22,779 | - | - | 10,377 | 54\% |
| 150 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - | - | 3,850 | 4\% |
| 1,487 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - | - | 13 | 99\% |
| - | 2,772 | 2,772 | 2,772 | 2,772 | - | - | 2,772 | 0\% |
| 2,156 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | - | - | 6,844 | 24\% |
| 13,924 | 14,905 | 16,642 | 16,642 | 16,642 | - | - | 2,718 | 84\% |
| 2,137 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 7,863 | 21\% |
| 27,897 | 55,680 | 55,680 | 55,680 | 55,680 | - | - | 27,783 | 50\% |
| 4,647 | 8,400 | 8,400 | 8,400 | 8,400 | - | - | 3,753 | 55\% |
| 195,323 | 261,761 | 260,628 | 260,628 | 260,628 | - | - | 65,305 | 75\% |
| 11,410 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | - | - | 11,590 | 50\% |
| - | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | - | 2,000 | 0\% |
| - | 5,500 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 10,000 | 0\% |
| 401 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | - | 2,599 | 13\% |
| 105,190 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | 44,810 | 70\% |
| 214 | 108 | 214 | 214 | 214 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 54 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - | - | 7,946 | 1\% |
| 5,666 | 8,584 | 8,584 | 8,584 | 8,584 | - | - | 2,918 | 66\% |
| 5,951 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 4,049 | 60\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-7

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 5824 | District Oversight Fees |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5830 | Field Trips Expenses |
| 5845 | Legal Fees |
| 5851 | Marketing and Student Recruiting |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees |
| 5861 | Prior Yr Exp (not accrued) |
| 5863 | Professional Development |
| 5869 | Special Education Contract Instructors |
| 5872 | Special Education Encroachment |
| 5884 | Substitutes |
| 5887 | Technology Services |
| 5898 | Bad Debt Expense |
| 5899 | Miscellaneous Operating Expenses |
| 5900 | Communications |
| 5915 | Postage and Delivery |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Services \& Other Operating Exp. |


| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | $\%$ of Forecast Spent |
| 17,933 | 27,250 | 25,996 | 26,091 | 26,096 | (5) | (100) | 8,163 | 69\% |
| 3,788 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 6,212 | 38\% |
| - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 10,000 | 0\% |
| $(1,514)$ | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | - | 4,514 | -50\% |
| 9,011 | 21,600 | 21,600 | 14,000 | 14,000 | - | 7,600 | 4,989 | 64\% |
| $(8,942)$ | - | $(8,942)$ | $(8,942)$ | $(8,942)$ | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 11,523 | 43,100 | 43,100 | 43,100 | 43,100 | - | - | 31,577 | 27\% |
| 62,487 | 86,324 | 114,324 | 114,324 | 114,324 | - | - | 51,837 | 55\% |
| 30,822 | 44,939 | 42,094 | 42,094 | 43,145 | $(1,051)$ | $(1,051)$ | 12,323 | 71\% |
| 18,283 | 21,658 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | - | - | 21,717 | 46\% |
| 33,047 | 50,600 | 50,600 | 50,600 | 50,600 | - | - | 17,553 | 65\% |
| (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |  |
| 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 10,290 | 32,000 | 32,000 | 32,000 | 32,000 | - | - | 21,710 | 32\% |
| 1,668 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | - | - | 1,932 | 46\% |
| 999,595 | 1,557,568 | 1,626,862 | 1,619,358 | 1,620,414 | $(1,056)$ | 6,449 | 620,819 | 62\% |
| - | - | 138,325 | - | - | - | 138,325 | - |  |
| - | 60,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | - | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | - | - | 60,000 | 0\% |
| - | 60,000 | 198,325 | 60,000 | 60,000 | - | 138,325 | 60,000 | 0\% |
| 2,260,233 | 3,661,730 | 3,855,142 | 3,683,775 | 3,689,851 | $(6,077)$ | 165,290 | 1,429,618 | 61\% |
| 30,018 | 45,027 | 36,918 | 36,918 | 36,918 | - | - | 6,900 | 81\% |
| 2,290,250 | 3,646,756 | 3,693,734 | 3,660,692 | 3,666,769 | $(6,077)$ | 26,965 | 1,376,518 | 62\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-8

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close


## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-8

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

## REVENUE

| LCFF Entitlement |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8011 | Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid |
| 8012 | Education Protection Account Entitlement |
| 8019 | State Aid - Prior Years |
| 8096 | Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement |
| 8100 |  |
| 8181 | Federal Revenue |
| 8291 | Special Education - Entitlement |
| 8292 | Title I |
| 8296 | Title II |
| 8297 | Other Federal Revenue |
|  | PY Federal - Not Accrued |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Federal Income |
| 8300 |  |
| 8319 | Other State Revenues |
| 8381 | Other State Apportionments - Prior Years |
| Special Education - Entitlement (State) |  |
| 8550 | Mandated Cost Reimbursements |
| 8560 | State Lottery Revenue |
| 8590 | All Other State Revenue |
| 8596 | ASES |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other State Income |


| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast <br> Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |


| 1,592,623 | 2,995,658 | 2,884,036 | 2,941,120 | 2,878,238 | $(62,883)$ | $(5,798)$ | 1,285,615 | 55\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 312,962 | 657,309 | 633,310 | 644,635 | 644,635 | - | 11,325 | 331,673 | 49\% |
| 1,306 | - | 468 | 468 | 1,306 | 838 | 838 | - | 100\% |
| 693,954 | 785,666 | 922,677 | 939,177 | 1,003,537 | 64,361 | 80,860 | 309,583 | 69\% |
| 2,600,845 | 4,438,632 | 4,440,491 | 4,525,400 | 4,527,716 | 2,316 | 87,225 | 1,926,871 | 57\% |
| 67,132 | 93,147 | 92,406 | 92,406 | 93,767 | 1,361 | 1,361 | 26,635 | 72\% |
| 165,782 | 200,332 | 202,691 | 205,859 | 205,859 | - | 3,168 | 40,077 | 81\% |
| 214 | 2,451 | 2,345 | 2,326 | 2,326 | - | (19) | 2,112 | 9\% |
| 6,409 | - | - | 6,409 | 6,409 | - | 6,409 | - | 100\% |
| 27 | - | 27 | 27 | 27 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 239,564 | 296,081 | 297,469 | 307,027 | 308,387 | 1,361 | 10,918 | 68,824 | 78\% |
| 7,762 | - | 420 | 7,762 | 7,762 | - | 7,342 | - | 100\% |
| 196,025 | 275,141 | 269,825 | 269,825 | 273,799 | 3,974 | 3,974 | 77,774 | 72\% |
| 92,169 | 6,453 | 109,613 | 109,613 | 109,613 | - | - | 17,444 | 84\% |
| 23,811 | 77,383 | 90,281 | 91,895 | 91,895 | - | 1,614 | 68,084 | 26\% |
| 120 | - | 120 | 120 | 120 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 97,500 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | 52,500 | 65\% |
| 417,387 | 508,978 | 620,258 | 629,214 | 633,188 | 3,974 | 12,931 | 215,801 | 66\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-8

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 8600 | Other Local Revenue |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8636 | Uniforms |
| 8682 | Summer Program |
| 8693 | Field Trips |
| 8699 | All Other Local Revenue |
| 8714 | SpEd Option 3 |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues |
|  |  |
| 8800 | Donations/Fundraising |
| 8803 | Fundraising |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants |

total revenue

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| - | 30,662 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 30,463 | 13,600 | 30,463 | 30,463 | 30,463 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| - | 10,200 | 10,200 | 10,200 | - | $(10,200)$ | $(10,200)$ | - |  |
| 1,624 | 18,692 | 18,692 | 18,692 | 18,692 | - | - | 17,068 | 9\% |
| 11,056 | 17,075 | 11,056 | 20,852 | 20,852 | - | 9,796 | 9,796 | 53\% |
| 43,143 | 90,229 | 70,411 | 80,207 | 70,007 | $(10,200)$ | (405) | 26,864 | 62\% |
| 8,605 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 11,395 | 43\% |
| 8,605 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 11,395 | 43\% |
| 3,309,544 | 5,353,920 | 5,448,629 | 5,561,847 | 5,559,298 | $(2,549)$ | 110,670 | 2,249,755 | 60\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-8

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual |

## EXPENSES

## Compensation \& Benefits

| Certificated Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1100 | Teachers Salaries | 924,628 | 1,455,168 | 1,454,903 | 1,454,903 | 1,454,903 | - |  | 530,275 | 64\% |
| 1300 | Certificated Supervisor \& Administrator Salarie: | 218,843 | 425,165 | 347,203 | 347,203 | 347,203 | - |  | 128,360 | 63\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees | 1,143,471 | 1,880,332 | 1,802,106 | 1,802,106 | 1,802,106 | - |  | 658,635 | 63\% |
| Classified Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2400 | Classified Clerical \& Office Salaries | 85,909 | 185,996 | 129,851 | 129,851 | 129,851 | - |  | 43,943 | 66\% |
| 2900 | Classified Other Salaries | 174,497 | 137,069 | 275,892 | 275,892 | 275,892 | - |  | 101,395 | 63\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees | 260,406 | 323,065 | 405,744 | 405,744 | 405,744 | - |  | 145,338 | 64\% |
| Employee Benefits Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3100 | STRS | 141,391 | 234,030 | 224,189 | 224,189 | 224,189 | - | - | 82,798 | 63\% |
| 3200 | PERS | 30,002 | 37,396 | 46,345 | 46,345 | 46,345 | - | - | 16,344 | 65\% |
| 3300 | OASDI-Medicare-Alternative | 35,555 | 53,218 | 58,718 | 58,718 | 58,718 | - | - | 23,163 | 61\% |
| 3400 | Health \& Welfare Benefits | 162,654 | 291,600 | 256,840 | 256,840 | 256,840 | - | - | 94,186 | 63\% |
| 3500 | Unemployment Insurance | 130 | 1,102 | 4,104 | 4,104 | 4,104 | (0) | 0 | 3,974 | 3\% |
| 3600 | Workers Comp Insurance | 18,789 | 22,034 | 24,860 | 24,860 | 24,860 | - | - | 6,071 | 76\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 388,521 | 639,379 | 615,056 | 615,056 | 615,056 | (0) | 0 | 226,535 | 63\% |


| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |


| 4000 | Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4100 | Approved Textbooks \& Core Curricula Materials | 14,174 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 22,000 | - | - | 7,826 | 64\% |
| 4200 | Books \& Other Reference Materials | 640 | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - | 360 | 64\% |
| 4320 | Educational Software | 18,675 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 1,326 | 93\% |
| 4325 | Instructional Materials \& Supplies | 15,024 | 35,000 | 33,669 | 33,669 | 33,669 | - | - | 18,645 | 45\% |
| 4326 | Art \& Music Supplies | 763 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 14,500 | 500 | 500 | 13,737 | 5\% |
| 4330 | Office Supplies | 12,527 | 14,200 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | - | 12,473 | 50\% |
| 4335 | PE Supplies | 331 | - | 331 | 331 | 331 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 4345 | Non Instructional Student Materials \& Supplies | 6,709 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 8,500 | 500 | 500 | 1,791 | 79\% |
| 4346 | Teacher Supplies | 1,681 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 3,319 | 34\% |
| 4350 | Uniforms | 500 | 8,000 | - | - | 500 | (500) | (500) | - | 100\% |
| 4351 | Yearbook | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 5,000 | 0\% |
| 4400 | Noncapitalized Equipment | 2,829 | - | 14,641 | 14,641 | 14,641 | - | - | 11,812 | 19\% |
| 4410 | Classroom Furniture, Equipment \& Supplies | 517 | - | 517 | 517 | 517 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 4420 | Computers (individual items less than $\$ 5 \mathrm{k}$ ) | 5,355 | 11,500 | 11,500 | 11,500 | 11,500 | - | - | 6,145 | 47\% |
| 4430 | Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment \& Su | 3,420 | 8,000 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | - | - | 4,080 | 46\% |
| 4700 | Food | 35,410 | 140,000 | 240,000 | 240,000 | 240,000 | - | - | 204,590 | 15\% |
| 4720 | Other Food | 1,394 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 8,606 | 14\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 119,947 | 297,700 | 420,157 | 420,157 | 419,657 | 500 | 500 | 299,711 | 29\% |
| 5000 | Services \& Other Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5101 | CMO Fees | 675,511 | 972,192 | 1,013,267 | 1,013,267 | 1,013,267 | - | - | 337,756 | 67\% |
| 5102 | Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff) | 20,567 | 35,258 | 38,555 | 38,555 | 38,555 | - | - | 17,988 | 53\% |
| 5210 | Conference Fees | 5,112 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 4,889 | 51\% |
| 5215 | Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls | 1,139 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 3,861 | 23\% |
| 5220 | Travel and Lodging | 4,266 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 5,734 | 43\% |
| 5300 | Dues \& Memberships | 3,451 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | - | - | 4,049 | 46\% |
| 5450 | Insurance - Other | 21,544 | 25,000 | 25,854 | 25,854 | 25,854 | - | - | 4,310 | 83\% |
| 5500 | Operations \& Housekeeping | 200 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | - | - | 34,800 | 1\% |
| 5605 | Equipment Leases | 35,940 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | - | 14,060 | 72\% |
| 5610 | Rent | 51,982 | 228,961 | 228,961 | 228,961 | 228,961 | - | - | 176,979 | 23\% |
| 5617 | Repairs and Maintenance - Other Equipment | 1,104 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | - | 1,896 | 37\% |
| 5803 | Accounting Fees | - | 9,021 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - | 15,000 | 0\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-8

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 5809 | Banking Fees |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5813 | School Programs - After School Program |
| 5819 | School Programs - Other |
| 5820 | Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 1 |
| 5822 | Consultant - Non Instructional - Custom 3 |
| 5824 | District Oversight Fees |
| 5830 | Field Trips Expenses |
| 5845 | Legal Fees |
| 5851 | Marketing and Student Recruiting |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees |
| 5860 | Printing and Reproduction |
| 5861 | Prior Yr Exp (not accrued) |
| 5863 | Professional Development |
| 5869 | Special Education Contract Instructors |
| 5872 | Special Education Encroachment |
| 5884 | Substitutes |
| 5887 | Technology Services |
| 5898 | Bad Debt Expense |
| 5899 | Miscellaneous Operating Expenses |
| 5915 | Postage and Delivery |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Services \& Other Operating Exp |
|  |  |
| $\mathbf{6 0 0 0}$ | Capital Outlay |
| 6410 | Computers (capitalizable items) |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay |
|  | TOTAL EXPENSES |
| 6900 | Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years) |
| TOTAL EXPENSES including Depreciation |  |


| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 395 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | - | - | 105 | 79\% |
| 105,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | 45,000 | 70\% |
| 175 | - | - | - | 500 | (500) | (500) | 325 | 35\% |
| 10,089 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 13,000 | $(4,000)$ | $(4,000)$ | 2,911 | 78\% |
| 13,141 | 59,000 | 59,000 | 59,000 | 55,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 41,860 | 24\% |
| 31,223 | 45,554 | 44,405 | 45,254 | 45,277 | (23) | (872) | 14,055 | 69\% |
| 10,699 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | 19,301 | 36\% |
| 11,960 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 13,000 | $(3,000)$ | $(3,000)$ | 1,040 | 92\% |
| 4,588 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - | - | 3,412 | 57\% |
| 11,832 | 20,784 | 20,784 | 16,500 | 16,500 | - | 4,284 | 4,668 | 72\% |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| $(10,038)$ | - | 6,306 | $(10,038)$ | $(10,038)$ | - | 16,344 | - | 100\% |
| 22,441 | 105,000 | 111,000 | 111,000 | 111,000 | - | - | 88,559 | 20\% |
| 24,428 | 64,512 | 64,512 | 64,512 | 64,512 | - | - | 40,084 | 38\% |
| 52,631 | 73,785 | 72,446 | 72,446 | 73,513 | $(1,067)$ | $(1,067)$ | 20,882 | 72\% |
| 25,620 | 64,750 | 64,750 | 64,750 | 64,750 | - | - | 39,130 | 40\% |
| 22,950 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | 38,000 | - | - | 15,050 | 60\% |
| (0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |  |
| 0 | - | - | - | 0 | (0) | (0) | - | 100\% |
| 5,422 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | - | - | 6,578 | 45\% |
| 1,163,374 | 2,081,816 | 2,142,840 | 2,123,061 | 2,127,652 | $(4,590)$ | 15,189 | 964,278 | 55\% |
| 77,808 | 84,000 | 84,000 | 84,000 | 84,000 | - | - | 6,192 | 93\% |
| 77,808 | 84,000 | 84,000 | 84,000 | 84,000 | - | - | 6,192 | 93\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,153,526 | 5,306,293 | 5,469,903 | 5,450,125 | 5,454,215 | $(4,090)$ | 15,689 | 2,300,689 | 58\% |
| 45,437 | 68,156 | 84,873 | 84,873 | 84,873 | - | - | 39,436 | 54\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,121,155 | 5,290,449 | 5,470,776 | 5,450,998 | 5,455,088 | $(4,090)$ | 15,689 | 2,333,933 | 57\% |


| Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Budget vs. Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As of February 2017 Close |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Budget vs. } \\ \text { Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 1,564,604 | 4,595,312 | 5,465,892 | 5,535,628 | 5,535,628 | - | 69,736 | 3,971,024 | 28\% |
| Federal Revenue | 295,777 | 394,527 | 783,158 | 783,158 | 765,987 | $(17,171)$ | $(17,171)$ | 470,210 | 39\% |
| Other State Revenues | 122,975 | 345,918 | 556,982 | 561,696 | 564,147 | 2,451 | 7,165 | 441,172 | 22\% |
| Local Revenues | 19,530 | 16,505 | 26,185 | 20,751 | 21,442 | 691 | $(4,743)$ | 1,912 | 91\% |
| Fundraising and Grants | 38,601 | 22,000 | 27,854 | 31,946 | 38,601 | 6,655 | 10,747 | - | 100\% |
| Total Revenue | 2,041,486 | 5,374,262 | 6,860,071 | 6,933,179 | 6,925,805 | $(7,374)$ | 65,734 | 4,884,318 | 29\% |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustment) | 2,334,352 | 3,059,757 | 3,723,254 | 3,727,154 | 3,729,571 | $(2,417)$ | $(6,316)$ | 1,440,347 | 63\% |
| Books and Supplies | 792,684 | 691,730 | 829,376 | 971,640 | 974,105 | $(2,465)$ | $(144,729)$ | 181,420 | 81\% |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 1,249,720 | 1,775,769 | 2,087,914 | 2,190,892 | 2,207,634 | $(16,742)$ | $(119,720)$ | 957,914 | 57\% |
| Depreciation | 264,823 | 397,234 | 373,813 | 373,813 | 373,813 | - | - | 108,991 | 71\% |
| Total Expenses | 4,641,579 | 5,924,489 | 7,014,357 | 7,263,499 | 7,285,122 | $(21,623)$ | $(270,765)$ | 2,688,672 | 64\% |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | $(2,600,093)$ | $(550,228)$ | $(154,287)$ | $(330,320)$ | $(359,318)$ | $(28,998)$ | $(205,031)$ | 2,195,646 | 724\% |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  |  | $(45,129)$ | $(45,129)$ | $(45,129)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  |  | $(199,416)$ | $(375,449)$ | $(404,447)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 8,291,101 | 8,212,887 | 8,212,887 | 8,291,101 | 8,291,101 |  |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | 7,820 | - | - | 7,820 | 7,820 |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 8,298,921 | 8,212,887 | 8,212,887 | 8,298,921 | 8,298,921 |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | $(2,600,093)$ | $(550,228)$ | $(154,287)$ | $(375,449)$ | $(404,447)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 5,698,828 | 7,662,659 | 8,058,600 | 7,923,472 | 7,894,474 |  |  |  | 72\% |
| Capital Outlay | 37,249 | 13,389,061 | 115,124 | 115,124 | 115,124 |  |  |  | 32\% |
| Total ADA |  | 511.5 | 606.0 | 612.7 | 612.7 |  | 6.6 |  |  |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SA

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

## revenue

LCFF Entitlement

| 8011 | Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8012 | Education Protection Account Entitlement |
| 8096 | Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes |

SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement

| 8100 | Federal Revenue |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8181 | Special Education - Entitlement |
| 8220 | Child Nutrition Programs |
| 8291 | Title I |
| 8292 | Title II |
| 8296 | Other Federal Revenue |
| 8297 | PY Federal - Not Accrued |
| 8298 | Implementation Grant |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Federal Income |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 8300 | Other State Revenues |
| 8319 | Other State Apportionments - Prior Years |
| 8381 | Special Education - Entitlement (State) |
| 8520 | Child Nutrition - State |
| 8550 | Mandated Cost Reimbursements |
| 8560 | State Lottery Revenue |
| 8590 | All Other State Revenue |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL |


| Budget vs.Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\qquad$ | Forecast Remaining | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% of Forecast } \\ & \text { Spent } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1,394,210 | 3,517,160 | 4,197,607 | 4,253,468 | 3,931,741 | $(321,727)$ | $(265,866)$ | 2,537,531 | 35\% |
| 14,333 | 102,290 | 121,204 | 122,530 | 122,530 | - | 1,326 | 108,197 | 12\% |
| 156,061 | 975,862 | 1,147,081 | 1,159,630 | 1,481,357 | 321,727 | 334,276 | 1,325,296 | 11\% |
| 1,564,604 | 4,595,312 | 5,465,892 | 5,535,628 | 5,535,628 | - | 69,736 | 3,971,024 | 28\% |
| - | 17,061 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,288 | 288 | 288 | 18,288 | 0\% |
| 64,312 | 183,550 | 227,287 | 227,287 | 227,287 | - | - | 162,975 | 28\% |
| 83,954 | 134,489 | 219,592 | 219,592 | 219,592 | - | - | 135,638 | 38\% |
| 613 | 2,362 | 2,362 | 2,362 | 2,362 | - | - | 1,749 | 26\% |
| 4,236 | 54,400 | 54,400 | 54,400 | 36,941 | $(17,459)$ | $(17,459)$ | 32,705 | 11\% |
| 162 | - | 162 | 162 | 162 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 142,500 | - | 261,355 | 261,355 | 261,355 | - | - | 118,855 | 55\% |
| 295,777 | 394,527 | 783,158 | 783,158 | 765,987 | $(17,171)$ | $(17,171)$ | 470,210 | 39\% |
| 6,193 | - | 6,193 | 6,193 | 6,193 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 38,418 | 245,368 | 304,828 | 308,163 | 310,614 | 2,451 | 5,785 | 272,196 | 12\% |
| 4,517 | 7,396 | 14,137 | 14,137 | 14,137 | - | - | 9,620 | 32\% |
| 29,203 | 10,299 | 42,286 | 42,412 | 42,412 | - | 126 | 13,209 | 69\% |
| 7,143 | 82,855 | 114,538 | 115,791 | 115,791 | - | 1,253 | 108,647 | 6\% |
| 37,500 | - | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | - | - | 37,500 | 50\% |
| 122,975 | 345,918 | 556,982 | 561,696 | 564,147 | 2,451 | 7,165 | 441,172 | 22\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SA

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 8600 | Other Local Revenue |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8634 | Food Service Sales |
| 8636 | Uniforms |
| 8660 | Interest |
| 8690 | Other Local Revenue |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues |
|  |  |
| 8800 | Donations/Fundraising |
| 8802 | Donations - Private |
| 8803 | Fundraising |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grant | total revenue


| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 8,263 | 15,900 | 15,900 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | $(5,900)$ | 1,737 | 83\% |
| 397 | - | 397 | 397 | 397 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 826 | 533 | 533 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | 467 | 174 | 83\% |
| 10,045 | - | 9,354 | 9,354 | 10,045 | 691 | 691 | - | 100\% |
| 19,530 | 16,505 | 26,185 | 20,751 | 21,442 | 691 | $(4,743)$ | 1,912 | 91\% |
| 37,301 | - | 27,844 | 31,936 | 37,301 | 5,366 | 9,458 | - | 100\% |
| 1,300 | 22,000 | 10 | 10 | 1,300 | 1,290 | 1,290 | - | 100\% |
| 38,601 | 22,000 | 27,854 | 31,946 | 38,601 | 6,655 | 10,747 | - | 100\% |
| 2,041,486 | 5,374,262 | 6,860,071 | 6,933,179 | 6,925,805 | $(7,374)$ | 65,734 | 4,884,318 | 29\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SA

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. <br> Actual |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## EXPENSES

## Compensation \& Benefits

| Certificated Employees Summary |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1100 | Teachers Salaries |
| 1300 | Certificated Supervisor \& Administra |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees |
| Classified Employees Summary |  |
| 2400 | Classified Clerical \& Office Salaries |
| 2900 | Classified Other Salaries |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees |


| Employee Benefits Summary |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3100 | STRS |
| 3200 | PERS |
| 3300 | OASDI-Medicare-Alternative |
| 3400 | Health \& Welfare Benefits |
| 3500 | Unemployment Insurance |
| 3600 | Workers Comp Insurance |
| 3900 | Other Employee Benefits |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| 1,266,383 | 1,787,100 | 2,038,608 | 2,040,450 | 2,044,158 | $(3,707)$ | $(5,550)$ | 777,774 | 62\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 301,084 | 360,450 | 495,669 | 495,669 | 495,970 | (301) | (301) | 194,886 | 61\% |
| 1,567,467 | 2,147,550 | 2,534,277 | 2,536,119 | 2,540,127 | $(4,008)$ | $(5,851)$ | 972,660 | 62\% |
| 108,983 | 70,000 | 160,266 | 160,266 | 160,266 | - | - | 51,283 | 68\% |
| 179,091 | 165,580 | 288,693 | 290,312 | 288,512 | 1,800 | 180 | 109,421 | 62\% |
| 288,074 | 235,580 | 448,959 | 450,578 | 448,778 | 1,800 | 180 | 160,704 | 64\% |
| 187,380 | 249,908 | 300,333 | 300,565 | 300,565 | - | (232) | 113,185 | 62\% |
| 16,586 | 8,428 | 30,386 | 30,386 | 30,386 | - | - | 13,800 | 55\% |
| 49,031 | 59,026 | 80,795 | 80,959 | 81,142 | (183) | (348) | 32,111 | 60\% |
| 218,007 | 332,100 | 335,551 | 335,551 | 335,551 | - | - | 117,544 | 65\% |
| 667 | 1,192 | 4,492 | 4,493 | 4,494 | (1) | (3) | 3,827 | 15\% |
| 7,139 | 23,831 | 33,591 | 33,630 | 33,655 | (25) | (64) | 26,516 | 21\% |
| - | 2,142 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 478,811 | 676,627 | 785,148 | 785,585 | 785,794 | (209) | (646) | 306,983 | 61\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SA

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \text { Budget vs. } \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\qquad$ | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 220,044 | 235,150 | 240,000 | 240,000 | 240,000 | - | - | 19,956 | 92\% |
| 8,577 | 35,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 11,423 | 43\% |
| 24,295 | 10,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | - | 5,705 | 81\% |
| 12,465 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 12,465 | $(2,465)$ | $(2,465)$ | - | 100\% |
| 31,870 | 65,500 | 47,007 | 47,007 | 44,906 | 2,101 | 2,101 | 13,035 | 71\% |
| 6,508 | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 3,492 | 65\% |
| 17,778 | 2,200 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | $(5,000)$ | 2,222 | 89\% |
| 5,107 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | - | - | 393 | 93\% |
| 5,824 | 11,185 | 10,185 | 10,185 | 10,185 | - | - | 4,362 | 57\% |
| 11,101 | - | 9,000 | 9,000 | 11,101 | $(2,101)$ | $(2,101)$ | - | 100\% |
| 11,868 | 25 | 8,764 | 11,868 | 11,868 | - | $(3,104)$ | - | 100\% |
| 160,052 | 3,000 | 24,121 | 163,476 | 163,476 | - | $(139,355)$ | 3,424 | 98\% |
| 86,110 | 105,825 | 122,115 | 122,115 | 122,115 | - | - | 36,005 | 71\% |
| 2,493 | - | 2,493 | 2,493 | 2,493 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 184,128 | 206,845 | 270,191 | 263,996 | 263,996 | - | 6,195 | 79,868 | 70\% |
| 4,464 | 2,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | $(1,000)$ | 1,536 | 74\% |
| 792,684 | 691,730 | 829,376 | 971,640 | 974,105 | $(2,465)$ | $(144,729)$ | 181,420 | 81\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SA

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 5000 | Services \& Other Operating Expenses |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5101 | CMO Fees |
| 5102 | Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff) |
| 5210 | Conference Fees |
| 5215 | Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls |
| 5300 | Dues \& Memberships |
| 5450 | Insurance - Other |
| 5500 | Operations \& Housekeeping |
| 5510 | Utilities - Gas and Electric |
| 5605 | Equipment Leases |
| 5610 | Rent |
| 5615 | Repairs and Maintenance - Building |
| 5803 | Accounting Fees |
| 5809 | Banking Fees |
| 5813 | School Programs - After School Program |
| 5814 | School Programs - Academic Competitions |
| 5819 | School Programs - Other |
| 5820 | Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 1 |
| 5822 | Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 3 |
| 5824 | District Oversight Fees |
| 5830 | Field Trips Expenses |
| 5833 | Fines and Penalties |
|  |  |


| Budget vs. Actual <br> Actual YTD | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | $\%$ of Forecast Spent |
| 675,511 | 972,192 | 1,013,267 | 1,013,267 | 1,013,267 | - | - | 337,756 | 67\% |
| 19,386 | 33,233 | 72,367 | 72,367 | 72,367 | - | - | 52,982 | 27\% |
| 1,354 | 8,809 | 8,809 | 8,809 | 8,809 | - | - | 7,455 | 15\% |
| 2,090 | 20,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 7,910 | 21\% |
| 5,345 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | - | 655 | 89\% |
| 16,522 | 32,415 | 21,456 | 21,456 | 21,456 | - | - | 4,934 | 77\% |
| 25,012 | 8,500 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 30,000 | $(5,000)$ | $(5,000)$ | 4,988 | 83\% |
| 45,123 | 55,000 | 144,772 | 144,772 | 139,772 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 94,650 | 32\% |
| 29,163 | 47,344 | 47,344 | 47,344 | 47,344 | - | - | 18,181 | 62\% |
| 37,129 | - | 37,129 | 37,129 | 37,129 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 34,964 | 3,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 34,964 | $(4,964)$ | $(4,964)$ | - | 100\% |
| - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 10,735 | $(5,735)$ | $(5,735)$ | 10,735 | 0\% |
| 4,193 | 2,856 | 7,243 | 7,243 | 7,243 | - | - | 3,050 | 58\% |
| 1,816 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - | 13,184 | 12\% |
| 4,846 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | - | - | 2,654 | 65\% |
| 6,995 | - | - | 6,962 | 7,000 | (38) | $(7,000)$ | 6 | 100\% |
| 1,350 | 30,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | ( | (1) | 13,650 | 9\% |
| 20,345 | 57,898 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 37,535 | 2,465 | 2,465 | 17,190 | 54\% |
| - | 46,872 | 54,659 | 55,356 | 55,356 | - | (697) | 55,356 | 0\% |
| 13,034 | 19,000 | 19,000 | 19,000 | 19,000 | - | - | 5,966 | 69\% |
| 11,818 | - | 29,000 | 29,000 | 29,000 | - | - | 17,182 | 41\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SA

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 106 | 227 | 141 | 529 | 529 |  | (388) | 423 | 20\% |
| 1,244 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - | 13,756 | 8\% |
| 7,204 | 30,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 12,796 | 36\% |
| - | - | - | 32,706 | 32,706 | - | $(32,706)$ | 32,706 | 0\% |
| 20,160 | 21,600 | 21,600 | 27,500 | 27,500 | - | $(5,900)$ | 7,340 | 73\% |
| 55,690 | - | 340 | 56,532 | 56,532 | - | $(56,192)$ | 842 | 99\% |
| 33,513 | 35,575 | 41,575 | 41,575 | 37,567 | 4,008 | 4,008 | 4,054 | 89\% |
| 62,291 | 224,000 | 224,000 | 224,000 | 224,000 | - | - | 161,709 | 28\% |
| - | - | 12,913 | 13,047 | 13,156 | (110) | (243) | 13,156 | 0\% |
| 53,325 | 51,150 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 | (10) | ( | 1,675 | 97\% |
| 36,408 | 20,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | - | - | 27,592 | 57\% |
| 1,867 | - | - | - | 1,867 | $(1,867)$ | $(1,867)$ | - | 100\% |
| 19,574 | 4,800 | 17,000 | 17,000 | 27,500 | $(10,500)$ | $(10,500)$ | 7,926 | 71\% |
| 2,342 | 7,799 | 7,799 | 7,799 | 7,799 | - | - | 5,456 | 30\% |
| 1,249,720 | 1,775,769 | 2,087,914 | 2,190,892 | 2,207,634 | $(16,742)$ | $(119,720)$ | 957,914 | 57\% |
| 37,249 | - | 37,249 | 37,249 | 37,249 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| - | 56,500 | 77,875 | 77,875 | 77,875 | - | - | 77,875 | 0\% |
| 37,249 | 13,389,061 | 115,124 | 115,124 | 115,124 | - - | - | 77,875 | 32\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,414,006 | 18,916,317 | 6,800,797 | 7,049,939 | 7,071,562 | $(21,623)$ | (270,765) | 2,657,556 | 62\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 264,823 | 397,234 | 373,813 | 373,813 | 373,813 | - | - | 108,991 | 71\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,641,579 | 5,924,489 | 7,059,486 | 7,308,628 | 7,330,251 | $(21,623)$ | $(270,765)$ | 2,688,672 | 63\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SD

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Aser | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \text { Budget vs. } \\ \text { Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 1,770,581 | 3,365,610 | 3,067,041 | 3,034,475 | 3,034,475 | - | $(32,566)$ | 1,263,894 | 58\% |
| Federal Revenue | 17,308 | 133,928 | 139,972 | 142,469 | 143,315 | 846 | 3,343 | 126,007 | 12\% |
| Other State Revenues | 278,604 | 301,331 | 386,040 | 473,002 | 474,635 | 1,633 | 88,594 | 196,031 | 59\% |
| Local Revenues | 73,333 | 55,036 | 88,597 | 88,597 | 88,597 | - | - | 15,264 | 83\% |
| Fundraising and Grants | 25,112 | 20,000 | 23,827 | 23,827 | 25,112 | 1,284 | 1,284 |  | 100\% |
| Total Revenue | 2,164,937 | 3,875,905 | 3,705,478 | 3,762,370 | 3,766,133 | 3,763 | 60,656 | 1,601,196 | 57\% |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustment | 1,469,886 | 2,155,725 | 2,158,964 | 2,158,964 | 2,160,322 | $(1,358)$ | $(1,358)$ | 790,369 | 68\% |
| Books and Supplies | 100,816 | 163,559 | 180,455 | 183,955 | 183,955 | - | $(3,500)$ | 83,140 | 55\% |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 689,004 | 1,325,125 | 1,181,986 | 1,322,273 | 1,322,372 | (99) | $(140,385)$ | 633,368 | 52\% |
| Depreciation | 29,746 | 44,619 | 39,460 | 39,460 | 39,460 | - | - | 9,714 | 75\% |
| Total Expenses | 2,289,451 | 3,689,029 | 3,560,866 | 3,704,652 | 3,706,109 | $(1,457)$ | $(145,243)$ | 1,516,592 | 62\% |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | $(124,514)$ | 186,876 | 144,612 | 57,718 | 60,024 | 2,307 | $(84,588)$ | 84,604 | -207\% |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  |  | $(99,934)$ | $(99,934)$ | $(99,934)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  |  | 44,678 | $(42,216)$ | $(39,910)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | 1,173,620 | 1,053,661 | 1,053,661 | 1,173,620 | 1,173,620 |  |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | 960 | - | - | 960 | 960 |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | 1,174,581 | 1,053,661 | 1,053,661 | 1,174,581 | 1,174,581 |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including Depreciation) | $(124,514)$ | 186,876 | 144,612 | $(42,216)$ | $(39,910)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | 1,050,067 | 1,240,537 | 1,198,273 | 1,132,364 | 1,134,671 |  |  |  | 93\% |

## Capital Outlay

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SD

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |

## REVENUE

| LCFF Entitlement |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8011 | Charter Schools LCFF - State Aid |
| 8012 | Education Protection Account Entitlement |
| 8096 | Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement |
| 8100 |  |
| 8181 | Federal Revenue |
| 8220 | Special Education - Entitlement |
| 8291 | Child Nutrition Programs |
| 8292 | Title I |
| 8293 | Title II |
| 8296 | Title III |
|  | Other Federal Revenue |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Federal Income |
| 8300 |  |
| 8319 | Other State Revenues |
| 8381 | Other State Apportionments - Prior Years |
| 8520 | Special Education - Entitlement (State) |
| 8550 | Child Nutrition - State |
| 8560 | Mandated Cost Reimbursements |
| 8596 | State Lottery Revenue |
|  | ASES |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other State Income |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 538,837 | 812,986 | 516,223 | 512,859 | 339,090 | $(173,769)$ | $(177,134)$ | $(199,747)$ | 159\% |
| 90,362 | 623,404 | 546,969 | 540,707 | 540,707 | - | $(6,262)$ | 450,345 | 17\% |
| 1,141,382 | 1,929,220 | 2,003,849 | 1,980,909 | 2,154,678 | 173,769 | 150,829 | 1,013,296 | 53\% |
| 1,770,581 | 3,365,610 | 3,067,041 | 3,034,475 | 3,034,475 | - | $(32,566)$ | 1,263,894 | 58\% |
| - | 48,937 | 52,875 | 52,875 | 53,721 | 846 | 846 | 53,721 | 0\% |
| 3,719 | 24,079 | 24,125 | 24,125 | 24,125 | - | - | 20,406 | 15\% |
| 13,515 | 24,624 | 26,810 | 27,246 | 27,246 | - | 436 | 13,731 | 50\% |
| 74 | 669 | 662 | 2,723 | 2,723 | - | 2,061 | 2,649 | 3\% |
| - | 120 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| - | 35,500 | 35,500 | 35,500 | 35,500 | - | - | 35,500 | 0\% |
| 17,308 | 133,928 | 139,972 | 142,469 | 143,315 | 846 | 3,343 | 126,007 | 12\% |
| 16,424 | - | 5,571 | 16,424 | 16,424 | - | 10,853 | - | 100\% |
| 108,578 | 221,038 | 207,749 | 205,371 | 207,004 | 1,633 | (745) | 98,426 | 52\% |
| 456 | 3,881 | 1,872 | 1,872 | 1,872 | - | - | 1,416 | 24\% |
| 81,404 | 2,938 | 92,787 | 92,787 | 92,787 | - | - | 11,383 | 88\% |
| 20,144 | 73,475 | 78,061 | 77,167 | 77,167 | - | (894) | 57,023 | 26\% |
| 51,597 | - | - | 79,380 | 79,380 | - | 79,380 | 27,783 | 65\% |
| 278,604 | 301,331 | 386,040 | 473,002 | 474,635 | 1,633 | 88,594 | 196,031 | 59\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SD

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast <br> Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |


| 8600 | Other Local Revenue |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8636 | Uniforms |
| 8660 | Interest |
| 8682 | Summer Program |
| 8690 | Other Local Revenue |
| 8693 | Field Trips |
| 8699 | All Other Local Revenue |
| 8999 | Uncategorized Revenue |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues |
| 8800 | Donations/Fundraising |
| 8803 | Fundraising |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants |

## OTAL REVENUE

| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 933 | 1,836 | 1,836 | 1,836 | 1,836 | - | - | 903 | 51\% |
| 20,404 | 10,200 | 20,404 | 20,404 | 20,404 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 16,348 | - | 23,337 | 23,337 | 23,337 | - | - | 6,989 | 70\% |
| 35,628 | 43,000 | 43,000 | 43,000 | 43,000 | - | - | 7,372 | 83\% |
| 20 | - | 20 | 20 | 20 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 73,333 | 55,036 | 88,597 | 88,597 | 88,597 | - | - | 15,264 | 83\% |
| 25,112 | 20,000 | 23,827 | 23,827 | 25,112 | 1,284 | 1,284 | - | 100\% |
| 25,112 | 20,000 | 23,827 | 23,827 | 25,112 | 1,284 | 1,284 | - | 100\% |
| 2,164,937 | 3,875,905 | 3,705,478 | 3,762,370 | 3,766,133 | 3,763 | 60,656 | 1,601,196 | 57\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SD

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

## EXPENSES

| Buaget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |

## Compensation \& Benefits

| Certificated Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1100 | Teachers Salaries | 743,970 | 1,264,738 | 1,140,266 | 1,140,266 | 1,146,116 | $(5,850)$ | $(5,850)$ | 402,146 | 65\% |
| 1300 | Certificated Supervisor \& Administrator Salari | 239,012 | 338,000 | 393,114 | 393,114 | 393,114 | - | - | 154,102 | 61\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees | 982,982 | 1,602,738 | 1,533,380 | 1,533,380 | 1,539,230 | $(5,850)$ | $(5,850)$ | 556,249 | 64\% |
| Classified Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2400 | Classified Clerical \& Office Salaries | 96,984 | 62,033 | 152,183 | 152,183 | 152,183 | - | - | 55,199 | 64\% |
| 2900 | Classified Other Salaries | 47,418 | 32,842 | 71,352 | 71,352 | 71,352 | - | - | 23,934 | 66\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees | 144,402 | 94,875 | 223,535 | 223,535 | 223,535 | - | - | 79,133 | 65\% |
| Employee Benefits Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3100 | STRS | 116,421 | 188,731 | 188,824 | 188,824 | 189,560 | (736) | (736) | 73,138 | 61\% |
| 3200 | PERS | 19,649 | 12,185 | 28,669 | 28,669 | 28,669 | - | - | 9,020 | 69\% |
| 3300 | OASDI-Medicare-Alternative | 29,419 | 36,871 | 41,658 | 41,658 | 41,743 | (85) | (85) | 12,324 | 70\% |
| 3400 | Health \& Welfare Benefits | 162,821 | 202,500 | 220,171 | 220,171 | 214,789 | 5,382 | 5,382 | 51,968 | 76\% |
| 3500 | Unemployment Insurance | 1,283 | 849 | 2,878 | 2,878 | 2,881 | (3) | (3) | 1,599 | 45\% |
| 3600 | Workers Comp Insurance | 12,910 | 16,976 | 19,783 | 19,783 | 19,849 | (66) | (66) | 6,939 | 65\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 342,503 | 458,112 | 501,983 | 501,983 | 497,491 | 4,492 | 4,492 | 154,988 | 69\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SD

## Budget vs. Actuals

As of February 2017 Close

|  | Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Textbooks \& Core Curricula Materials | 18,074 | 10,000 | 18,074 | 18,074 | 18,074 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| Books \& Other Reference Materials | 4,718 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 5,282 | 47\% |
| Custodial Supplies | 3,029 | 9,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | - | 2,971 | 50\% |
| Educational Software | 4,350 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - | 10,650 | 29\% |
| Instructional Materials \& Supplies | 8,394 | 18,700 | 18,700 | 18,700 | 18,700 | - | - | 10,306 | 45\% |
| Art \& Music Supplies | 747 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 | - | - | 1,453 | 34\% |
| Office Supplies | 11,960 | 32,200 | 32,200 | 32,200 | 32,200 | - | - | 20,240 | 37\% |
| PE Supplies | 1,481 | 5,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - | - | 2,519 | 37\% |
| Non Instructional Student Materials \& Supplies | 2,563 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | - | 3,437 | 43\% |
| Teacher Supplies | 854 | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - | 146 | 85\% |
| Uniforms | 13,716 | - | 13,716 | 13,716 | 13,716 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| Classroom Furniture, Equipment \& Supplies | 4,186 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 5,814 | 42\% |
| Computers (individual items less than \$5k) | 2,024 | 15,500 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 7,976 | 20\% |
| Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment \& | 3,269 | - | 3,269 | 3,269 | 3,269 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| Food | 16,668 | 27,959 | 27,297 | 27,297 | 27,297 | - | - | 10,629 | 61\% |
| Other Food | 4,781 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 6,500 | 6,500 | - | $(3,500)$ | 1,719 | 74\% |
| SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 100,816 | 163,559 | 180,455 | 183,955 | 183,955 | - | $(3,500)$ | 83,140 | 55\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SD

## Budget vs. Actuals

As of February 2017 Close

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | $\%$ of Forecast Spent |
| 224,916 | 370,217 | 337,375 | 337,375 | 337,375 | - | - | 112,458 | 67\% |
| 24,930 | 42,738 | 22,916 | 22,916 | 22,916 | - | - | $(2,015)$ | 109\% |
| 370 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 4,630 | 7\% |
| 2,212 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | - | - | 4,788 | 32\% |
| 10,038 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 9,962 | 50\% |
| 3,051 | 5,400 | 5,400 | 5,400 | 5,400 | - | - | 2,349 | 56\% |
| 15,481 | 19,000 | 18,580 | 18,580 | 18,580 | - | - | 3,099 | 83\% |
| 10,337 | - | 5,000 | 6,000 | 16,000 | $(10,000)$ | $(11,000)$ | 5,663 | 65\% |
| 11,104 | 37,200 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 20,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 8,896 | 56\% |
| 8,187 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | - | 1,813 | 82\% |
| 225,000 | 345,000 | 320,000 | 320,000 | 320,000 | - | - | 95,000 | 70\% |
| 10,354 | 35,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - | 4,647 | 69\% |
| 727 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 4,273 | 15\% |
| - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 5,000 | 0\% |
| 372 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - | 628 | 37\% |
| - | - | - | 79,380 | 79,380 | - | $(79,380)$ | 79,380 | 0\% |
| 936 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,500 | 4,500 | - | 500 | 3,564 | 21\% |
| 890 | 600 | 600 | 1,100 | 1,100 | - | (500) | 210 | 81\% |

## Magnolia Public Schools - MSA-SD

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

|  | Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 3 |
| :--- | :--- |
| District Oversight Fees |  |


| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget June 6th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | $\qquad$ | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 11,342 | 26,503 | 26,503 | 26,503 | 26,503 | - | - | 15,161 | 43\% |
| 10,391 | 33,656 | 30,670 | 30,345 | 30,345 | - | 326 | 19,954 | 34\% |
| 4,213 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | - | - | 40,787 | 9\% |
| - | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | - | 25,000 | 0\% |
| 7,145 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | - | - | 16,855 | 30\% |
| - | - | - | 64,738 | 64,738 | - | $(64,738)$ | 64,738 | 0\% |
| 11,273 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 15,500 | 15,500 | - | 2,500 | 4,227 | 73\% |
| 8,806 | - | 8,806 | 8,806 | 8,806 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 5,306 | 17,100 | 19,000 | 19,000 | 19,000 | - | - | 13,694 | 28\% |
| 27,378 | 70,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 | - | - | 27,622 | 50\% |
| - | - | 10,425 | 10,330 | 10,429 | (99) | (4) | 10,429 | 0\% |
| - | 1,911 | 1,911 | - | - | - | 1,911 | - |  |
| 8,755 | 25,000 | 19,000 | 19,000 | 19,000 | - | - | 10,245 | 46\% |
| 35,744 | 43,800 | 43,800 | 43,800 | 43,800 | - | - | 8,056 | 82\% |
| 7,480 | 42,000 | 37,000 | 37,000 | 37,000 | - | - | 29,520 | 20\% |
| 2,264 | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 2,736 | 45\% |
| 689,004 | 1,325,125 | 1,181,986 | 1,322,273 | 1,322,372 | (99) | $(140,385)$ | 633,368 | 52\% |
| - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |  |
| 2,259,705 | 3,644,410 | 3,621,339 | 3,765,126 | 3,766,583 | $(1,457)$ | $(145,243)$ | 1,506,877 | 60\% |
| 29,746 | 44,619 | 39,460 | 39,460 | 39,460 | $\bullet$ | - | 9,714 | 75\% |
| 2,289,451 | 3,689,029 | 3,660,800 | 3,804,586 | 3,806,043 | $(1,457)$ | $(145,243)$ | 1,516,592 | 60\% |

## MERF

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| February 2017 | Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual YTD | Approved Budget September 8th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| SUMMARY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Revenues | 4,234,301 | 6,242,850 | 6,410,367 | 6,411,617 | 6,414,502 | 2,885 | 4,135 | 2,180,201 | 66\% |
| Fundraising and Grants | 86,850 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | 63,150 | 58\% |
| Total Revenue | 4,321,150 | 6,392,850 | 6,560,367 | 6,561,617 | 6,564,502 | 2,885 | 4,135 | 2,243,352 | 66\% |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation and Benefits (excl adjustment) | 2,555,345 | 3,467,487 | 3,567,998 | 3,568,086 | 3,557,156 | 10,930 | 10,842 | 1,001,810 | 72\% |
| Books and Supplies | 46,066 | 75,821 | 84,820 | 84,820 | 84,820 | - | - | 38,755 | 54\% |
| Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 1,836,932 | 2,537,455 | 2,616,824 | 2,622,522 | 2,635,299 | $(12,777)$ | $(18,475)$ | 798,367 | 70\% |
| Depreciation | 5,112 | 7,666 | 1,440 | 1,440 | 1,440 | - | - | $(3,672)$ | 355\% |
| Total Expenses | 4,443,455 | 6,088,429 | 6,271,082 | 6,276,868 | 6,278,715 | $(1,847)$ | $(7,633)$ | 1,835,259 | 71\% |
| Operating Income Before One-Time Adjustment | $(122,305)$ | 304,421 | 289,286 | 284,749 | 285,787 | 1,038 | $(3,498)$ | 408,092 | -43\% |
| One-Time Compensation Adjustment |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income (including adjustment) |  |  | 289,286 | 284,749 | 285,787 |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Unaudited) | $(285,175)$ | $(285,175)$ | $(285,175)$ | $(285,175)$ | $(285,175)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Audit Adjustment | 284,225 | 284,225 | 284,225 | 284,225 | 284,225 |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance (Audited) | (950) | (950) | (950) | (950) | (950) |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income | $(122,305)$ | 304,421 | 289,286 | 284,749 | 285,787 |  |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance | $(123,255)$ | 303,471 | 288,335 | 283,799 | 284,837 |  |  |  | -43\% |

Capital Outlay

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \text { Budget vs. } \\ \text { Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Approved Budget September 8th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| Actual YTD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

MERF
Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 8600 | Other Local Revenue |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8690 | Other Local Revenue |
| 8699 | All Other L Local Revenue |
| 8701 | CMO Fee - MSA-1 |
| 8702 | CMO Fee - MSA-2 |
| 8703 | CMO Fee - MSA-3 |
| 8704 | CMO Fee - MSA-4 |
| 8705 | CMO Fee - MSA-5 |
| 8706 | CMO Fee - MSA-6 |
| 8707 | CMO Fee - MSA-7 |
| 8708 | CMO Fee - MSA-8 |
| 8709 | CMO Fee - MSA-SA |
| 8712 | CMO Fee - MSA-SD |
| 8713 | Direct CMO Fee (Shared Staff) |
|  |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues |
| 8800 |  |
| 8802 | Donations/Fundraising |
| 8803 | Dunatrans - Private |
|  | FUBTOTAL - Fundraising and Grants |
|  | SUBTOTA |

total revenue

| $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \text { Budget vs. } \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget September 8th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 8,025 | - | 3,890 | 5,140 | 8,025 | 2,885 | 4,135 | - | 100\% |
| 21,216 | - | 21,216 | 21,216 | 21,216 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 675,511 | 972,192 | 1,013,267 | 1,013,267 | 1,013,267 | - | - | 337,756 | 67\% |
| 612,182 | 972,192 | 918,273 | 918,273 | 918,273 | - | - | 306,091 | 67\% |
| 605,978 | 881,049 | 918,273 | 918,273 | 918,273 | - | - | 312,295 | 66\% |
| 50,663 | 72,914 | 75,995 | 75,995 | 75,995 | - | - | 25,332 | 67\% |
| 50,663 | 72,914 | 75,995 | 75,995 | 75,995 | - | - | 25,332 | 67\% |
| 50,663 | 72,914 | 75,995 | 75,995 | 75,995 | - | - | 25,332 | 67\% |
| 422,195 | 607,620 | 633,292 | 633,292 | 633,292 | - | - | 211,097 | 67\% |
| 675,511 | 972,192 | 1,013,267 | 1,013,267 | 1,013,267 | - | - | 337,756 | 67\% |
| 675,511 | 972,192 | 1,013,267 | 1,013,267 | 1,013,267 | - | - | 337,756 | 67\% |
| 224,916 | 370,217 | 337,375 | 337,375 | 337,375 | - | - | 112,458 | 67\% |
| 161,265 | 276,455 | 310,263 | 310,263 | 310,263 | - | - | 148,997 | 52\% |
| 4,234,301 | 6,242,850 | 6,410,367 | 6,411,617 | 6,414,502 | 2,885 | 4,135 | 2,180,201 | 66\% |
| 85,850 | 150,000 | 149,000 | 149,000 | 149,000 | - | - | 63,150 | 58\% |
| 1,000 | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 86,850 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | 63,150 | 58\% |
| 4,321,150 | 6,392,850 | 6,560,367 | 6,561,617 | 6,564,502 | 2,885 | 4,135 | 2,243,352 | 66\% |

## MERF

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

## EXPENSES

## Compensation \& Benefits

| Certificated Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1300 | Certificated Supervisor \& Administrator Salarie | 440,797 | 592,000 | 625,571 | 625,571 | 623,904 | 1,667 | 1,667 | 183,107 | 71\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees | 440,797 | 592,000 | 625,571 | 625,571 | 623,904 | 1,667 | 1,667 | 183,107 | 71\% |
| Classified Employees Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2400 | Classified Clerical \& Office Salaries | 1,521,079 | 2,097,761 | 2,082,181 | 2,082,181 | 2,073,897 | 8,284 | 8,284 | 552,818 | 73\% |
| 2900 | Classified Other Salaries | 101,038 | 180,200 | 171,827 | 171,827 | 171,827 | - | - | 70,789 | 59\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees | 1,622,117 | 2,277,961 | 2,254,008 | 2,254,008 | 2,245,724 | 8,284 | 8,284 | 623,607 | 72\% |
| Employee Benefits Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3100 | STRS | 56,240 | 44,282 | 90,877 | 90,877 | 90,667 | 210 | 210 | 34,428 | 62\% |
| 3200 | PERS | 11,284 | - | 23,362 | 23,362 | 23,362 | - | - | 12,077 | 48\% |
| 3300 | OASDI-Medicare-Alternative | 114,430 | 197,565 | 175,277 | 175,277 | 174,619 | 658 | 658 | 60,189 | 66\% |
| 3400 | Health \& Welfare Benefits | 217,862 | 226,800 | 257,806 | 257,806 | 257,806 | - | - | 39,944 | 85\% |
| 3500 | Unemployment Insurance | 10,576 | 13,034 | 15,410 | 15,499 | 15,499 | - | (88) | 4,922 | 68\% |
| 3600 | Workers Comp Insurance | 27,111 | 28,700 | 32,424 | 32,424 | 32,312 | 112 | 112 | 5,201 | 84\% |
| 3700 | Retiree Benefits | 54,927 | 87,146 | 93,262 | 93,262 | 93,262 | - | - | 38,335 | 59\% |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 492,431 | 597,526 | 688,418 | 688,506 | 687,527 | 980 | 891 | 195,096 | 72\% |

## MERF

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 4000 | Books \& Supplies |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4100 | Approved Textbooks \& Core Curricula Materials |
| 4200 | Books \& Other Reference Materials |
| 4320 | Educational Software |
| 4325 | Instructional Materials \& Supplies |
| 4330 | Office Supplies |
| 4340 | Professional Development Supplies |
| 4420 | Computers (individual items less than $\$ 5$ k) |
| 4720 | Other Food |


| $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \text { Budget vs. } \\ \text { Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget September 8th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| - | 1,020 | 977 | 977 | 977 | - | - | 977 | 0\% |
| 43 | - | 43 | 43 | 43 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| 12,200 | 19,000 | 12,200 | 12,200 | 12,200 | - | - | - | 100\% |
| - | 102 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8,541 | 9,099 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | - | 6,459 | 57\% |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 1,426 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | 3,574 | 29\% |
| 23,856 | 40,600 | 51,600 | 51,600 | 51,600 | - | - | 27,744 | 46\% |
| 46,066 | 75,821 | 84,820 | 84,820 | 84,820 | - | - | 38,755 | 54\% |

## MERF

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close
Services \& Other Operating Expenses
Travel \& Conferences
Conference Fees
Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls
Travel and Lodging
Dues \& Memberships
Insurance - Other
Operations \& Housekeeping
Equipment Leases
Rent
Repairs and Maintenance - Building
Accounting Fees
Banking Fees
Business Services
School Programs - Other
Consultants - Non Instructional - Custom 3
Fines and Penalties
Interest - Loans Less than 1 Year

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget September 8th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | $\%$ of Forecast Spent |
| 354 | - | - | - | 354 | (354) | (354) | - | 100\% |
| 7,590 | 38,796 | 23,796 | 23,796 | 23,442 | 354 | 354 | 15,852 | 32\% |
| 31,278 | 31,820 | 53,320 | 53,320 | 53,320 | - | - | 22,042 | 59\% |
| 10,644 | 96,569 | 24,569 | 24,569 | 24,569 | - | - | 13,925 | 43\% |
| 7,644 | 10,200 | 10,200 | 10,200 | 10,200 | - | - | 2,556 | 75\% |
| 560 | 14,688 | 14,688 | 14,688 | 14,688 | - | - | 14,128 | 4\% |
| 22,414 | 20,593 | 33,593 | 33,593 | 33,593 | - | - | 11,179 | 67\% |
| 7,169 | 12,240 | 12,240 | 12,240 | 12,240 | - | - | 5,071 | 59\% |
| 118,180 | 157,200 | 158,520 | 158,520 | 158,520 | - | - | 40,340 | 75\% |
| - | 84 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 71,709 | 6,120 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | - | $(46,709)$ | 287\% |
| 12,888 | 18,275 | 18,275 | 18,275 | 18,275 | - | - | 5,387 | 71\% |
| 347,500 | 695,000 | 695,000 | 695,000 | 695,000 | - | - | 347,500 | 50\% |
| 564 | - | 4,400 | 4,400 | 4,400 | - | - | 3,836 | 13\% |
| 689,479 | 884,949 | 872,596 | 872,596 | 872,596 | - | - | 183,117 | 79\% |
| 588 | 321 | 970 | 970 | 970 | - | - | 383 | 61\% |
| 74 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 111 | - | - | 37 | 67\% |

## MERF

Budget vs. Actuals
As of February 2017 Close

| 5845 | Legal Fees |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5848 | Licenses and Other Fees |
| 5851 | Marketing and Student Recruiting |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees |
| 5861 | Prior Yr Exp (not accrued) |
| 5863 | Professional Development |
| 5864 | Professional Development - Other |
| 5875 | Staff Recruiting |
| 5887 | Technology Services |
| 5900 | Communications |
| 5915 | Postage and Delivery |

SUBTOTAL - Services \& Other Operating Exp.
6000
Capital Outlay
subtotal - Capital Outlay

## total expenses

6900 Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years)
TOTAL EXPENSES including Depreciation

| Budget vs. Actual | Budget |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual YTD | Approved Budget September 8th | Approved Budget February 9th | Previous Forecast | Current Forecast | Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) | Variance <br> (Budget vs. Current Forecast) | Forecast Remaining | \% of Forecast Spent |
| 246,582 | 215,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | - | - | 53,418 | 82\% |
| 4,523 | - | 4,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | $(1,000)$ | 477 | 90\% |
| 21,824 | 70,149 | 33,649 | 33,649 | 33,649 | - | - | 11,825 | 65\% |
| 10,749 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 17,000 | 17,000 | - | 1,000 | 6,251 | 63\% |
| 35,172 | - | 16,697 | 22,395 | 35,172 | $(12,777)$ | $(18,475)$ | - | 100\% |
| 36,350 | 100,000 | 58,200 | 58,200 | 58,200 | - | - | 21,850 | 62\% |
| 27,904 | 50,000 | 87,500 | 87,500 | 87,500 | - | - | 59,596 | 32\% |
| 8,883 | - | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | - | - | 12,117 | 42\% |
| 78,243 | 65,720 | 78,500 | 78,500 | 78,500 | - | - | 257 | 100\% |
| 29,561 | 17,340 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 | - | - | 6,439 | 82\% |
| 8,506 | 14,280 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | - | - | 7,494 | 53\% |
| 1,836,932 | 2,537,455 | 2,616,824 | 2,622,522 | 2,635,299 | $(12,777)$ | $(18,475)$ | 798,367 | 70\% |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4,438,343 | 6,080,763 | 6,269,641 | 6,275,428 | 6,277,275 | $(1,847)$ | $(7,633)$ | 1,838,931 | 71\% |
| 5,112 | 7,666 | 1,440 | 1,440 | 1,440 | - | - | $(3,672)$ | 355\% |
| 4,443,455 | 6,088,429 | 6,271,082 | 6,276,868 | 6,278,715 | $(1,847)$ | $(7,633)$ | 1,835,259 | 71\% |


[^0]:    Assets
    Cash Balances
    Accounts Receivable
    Prepaids Deposits
    Fixed Assets, Net Itercompany Receivable
    Total Assets

    ## Liabilities \& Equity

    AP \& Accrued Expenses
    Deferred Revenue
    Intercompany Balances Payable Loans and other payables
    Temporarily Restricted Beginning Net Assets - Audited Net Income (Loss) to Date
    Total Liabilities \& Equity

